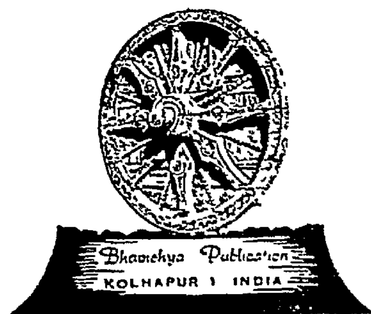
Astrological Series No. 21

# Bhavishya Vani

World Forecasts
From 1955 to 2000 A. D.
and
Your Next 25 Years
From 1960 to 1985 A. D



— AUTHORS —
Shrimati Indoomati Pandit, B. A.
and
Jyotish Maharshi Ajanta Jain, Jyotish Pandit




First International Edition. Price Rs. 14·00.

First Impression in Marathi,
14th October 1954.

Second Impression in Marathi,
Revised and Enlarged,
26th December 1954.

Third Impression in English,
Revised and Enlarged,
27th October 1959.



Printed By—M J. Dabholkar, at Dabholkar Bro, (P) Ltd, Press, 827/19, D M Road, Poona 1 Cover printed at K. Joshi and Co, Poona 2. Published by Shrimati Indoomati Pandit, B A. for Bhavishya Publication, 416/3 Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur 1

Book Binders: J Vinayak & Co, Poona 2.

Dedicated to

Present and Future

Critics and Antagonists

of

The Science of Astrology

*— By The Authors*

# Contents

## Contents

# Illustrations.

( Horoscopes, Sketches and pictures )

# Illustrations

# BHAVISHYA VANI



---

" . (13) O Mighty-armed I will mention ( to you ) the five essentials, which have been mentioned in Samkhya Philosophy, as causes for anything to happen, to which listen (14) These are ' adhisthana ' ( place ), as also a doer, various kinds of ' karana ' ( that is, sadhana, implements ), various kinds of diverse ' cesta ' ( that is, Actions on the part of the doer ), and along with these, the fifth, namely, Destiny. ( 15 ) Whatever Action is commenced by man, whether by his body, or speech, or mind, whether that Action is 'nyayya' ( that is justifiable ) or ' viparita ' ( that is, unjustifiable, ) these are the five causes of it " — Srimat Bhagavat Gita, Chapter 18



सत्यमेव जयते

BY REGISTERED AIR MAIL

New Delhi, the September 14 1959

# Foreword

Astrology has earned for itself considerable disrepute owing to the widespread misuse to which it has lent itself, in this country. In earlier days, the Astrological lore was one of the accomplishments of those who had the custody of the priestly tradition and ministered to our religious and spiritual needs. Among the Hindus, casting of the Horoscope after the birth of a child was a kind of ritual and the astrologer was consulted by the households.

The practice of Astrology has now been commercialised and degraded to such an extent that many decent people are afraid and ashamed to make an open contact with it.

This has come in the way of a proper appreciation and development of this science. Not many of its practitioners can make claim to a deep study of the subject. In most cases their acquaintance with it is very slight and superficial. With all

these handicaps, Astrology continues to hold a firm grip on the minds of many people in the country.

The questions, which naturally arise in this connection, are how much validity there is in the claims that are made on behalf of Astrology and what can be its value and significance for the life of the people.

If Astrology had been altogether devoid of any substance, it would have died out long ago. There must be some genuine stuff somewhere, however largely it may have got mixed up with dross. But whether there is any truth in Astrology or not, it need not remain a matter of faith or the lack of it. There can hardly be a subject in which the scope for research is so wide and all pervading.

There is a vast and continuous array of historical events to test the truth of Mundane Astrology and millions of human beings can furnish the data from day to day for passing judgement on Astrology and its laws.

There are several systems of Astrology with their own rules and formulas. There is a divergence also with regard to the basis for the calculations of Horoscopes or Charts It should not be too difficult to

undertake to determine the degree of accuracy for the purpose of predictions provided by various alternative assumptions. Under the stimulus of a sustained inquiry imbued with the scientific spirit, new knowledge in this sphere may also grow.

Great value attaches, therefore. to the works of Shrimati Indoomati Pandit, B.A., and Jyotish-maharshi Ajanta Jain Jyotish-Pandit, who have been collaborating in this field for several years. 'Bhavishya vani' is their twentyfirst book and by now they have also contributed nearly twelve hundred articles to Newspapers and periodicals in various Indian languages. The present book, the third revised and enlarged edition, is but the First International Edition.

So far, undoubtedly, by their publications, they have rendered valuable service to the cause and promotion of the Science of Astrology. Theybelong to well-to-do families and are themselves studious, honest and outspoken by nature. The approach of humility and open mindedness reflected in their writings is a very pleasant feature.

If the Astrological prognostications are to be accepted as revealing the dictates of an inexorable fate of

which man has to be a helpless witness and about which he can do nothing himself, its practical value in human affairs may be regarded as rather limited and doubtful.

The view which the two Authors of this book appear to uphold is that the interpretations of Astrology are a declaration of trends and potentialities which are to some extent capable of modification by human efforts or will power. This is, undoubtedly, a positive and constructive aspect of Astrology which deserves to be brought out more forcefully.

'Bhavishya vani' which of course is the first book of its kind with its World Forecasts covering the period from 1955 to 2,000 A.D., offers a wide ground for testing and enriching the theories and methods of Astrology. For this unique contribution and their other valuable services to the cause of Science of Astrology and thence to nations and persons, the two Authors deserve our sincere congratulations.

Hastings Road,
New Delhi
14-9-1959

G L Nanda

* (G.L. Nanda)

* Minister of Labour and Employment and Planning, Govt. of India.

## Preface to the Third Edition

To-day, Tuesday the 6th October 1959, in the morning we have begun to write this preface to the third edition, exactly at the time when Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, the beloved Prime Minister of India is delivering the speech, only at a furlong's distance from our temporary Poona residence, to his Party memebers at the Congress House He was greatly applauded when he declared that the Bilingual State of Bombay will be reorganised in two unilingual states of Gujerat and Maharashtra. The City is jubilant for the same On the Radio we heard that the unprecedented cyclone that hit Japan has killed more than five thousand people The unprecedented flood and cyclone havoc in many parts of India has caused extensive damage to property and killed more than a hundred persons, in the wake of this natural catastrophe Only a fortnight ago on 14th September 1959, at 00 02 24 hours Moscow Time, a man-made cosmic rocket reached the surface of the Moon It is, we are told, for the first time that a cosmic flight has been made from the earth to another celestial body.

Indeed that puts the science and technology in the forefront, without, of course, any way, changing the destiny of mankind on this earth Believe it or not, most of the current happenings were anticipated by us in our previous publications

Leading British Astrologers like Edward Lyndoe and Raphael predicted the defeat of the British Conservative Party headed by Harold Macmillan at the polls The result is just the reverse Macmillan's Tory party has been returned with a larger majority Like this even Cheiro had miserably failed in many instances, so also the Bhrigusamhita, Kousik

Nadi and the Palm leave predictions. We have failed in many instances too. Several months before, a group of critics and news reporters checked the predictions recorded in our previous publications. They found that out of the two thousand major and minor predictions made by us we have failed in nearly two hundred.

Dr Sampurnanand, the popular Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh in India, has said almost what was on our mind: "Astrology is a growing science and he would be a rash man who would venture to say that we have all the material necessary to make correct predictions Some factor which one has failed to notice or to give sufficient importance may completely upset all one's calculation ..Astrology, like medicine, is a body of knowledge which deals with verifiable phenomena It is therefore, the easiest thing in the world to test its truth Nothing could be more unscientific than to discard it merely on the basis of some kind of *a priori* reasoning...Astrology is a subject as worthy of study and investigation as any other. We can, if we choose, laugh it away but thereby we shall only be denying ourselves the use of what might turn out to be a very efficient instrument for human well being..."

It was the popular Indian Socialist leader Mr. Jayaprakash Narayan who made us realize the necessity of a book of this nature, and we wrote and published the Marathi book in the year 1954. It was again 'M. R D.' who suggested that the work of this nature should be in International language so that more people can read and find out the value and usefulness of the science of Astrology. We agreed with him and the result is this First International edition

Many points have been elaborated upon pages 26 and 306, which need not be repeated. They also serve the purpose of preface and hence be read with care.

We must state here that every forecast made in this book, either on world affairs or individual affairs is our own, unless stated otherwise Not being the masters in English Language we have at times adopted the style of expression of our fellow workers in the field of Astrology.

We are grateful to our stars as well as to our innumerable friends and well wishers who have helped and encouraged us to prepare this first international edition Among them are P. C Jain, V C Gandhi, P B Bobade, D C Shah, Gore, Thatte, Vasavda, Limaye, Rana, Patil, Kulkarni, Munimaharaj Bhanuchandraji, Sahani, Mirchandani, Sanghvi, Nadkarni, Artist Deshpande, Meena Dhavan and Block-makers K Joshi & Co, M J. Dabholkar, Desai-Patel and many more who wish to remain anonymous

Nothing in this book is written due to fear or favour for any individual or nation In doing so it is possible that we might have unintentionally hurt somebody for which we may be pardoned.

We are fully aware of the critics and antagonists of predictive astrology. By experience, in fact, we have found that they have greatly helped the growth and progress of the science Hence we have dedicated this work to them, and they can judge for themselves its validity and value

We are grateful to Shri Gulzarilal Nanda, Minister for Labour & Planning, Government of India, who has spared his valuable time to write the foreword to this book.

If the work helps the progress and promotion of Astrology and serves nations and mankind in any way the present humble authors and reasearch students will be more than satisfied.

416/3 Mangalwar peth,
Kolhapur 1, Maharashtra.

*Indoomati Pandit*

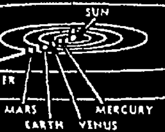
1187/6 Shivajinagar Poona 5.
Phone No 7018.

*Ajanta Jain*

# Contributions

Following is the list of Newspapers and periodicals in which Shrimati Indoomati Pandit B A and Jyotish Maharshi Ajanta Jain have contributed altogether nearly 1200 articles so far

1. Prophesy. (Monthly) Ahmedabad
2. Bhavishyavani (Gujarati Monthly) Ahmedabad
3. Manvantar (Marathi Daily) Poona 2
4. The Poona Daily News (English Daily) Poona 2
5. Prabhat. (Marathi Daily) Poona 2
6. Lokashakti (Marathi Daily) Poona 2
7. Chandani (Marathi Weekly) Poona 2
8. Yugantar. (Marathi Weekly) Poona 2
9. Jyotirvidnyan (Gujarati Monthly) Poona 2
10. Jyotishpatrika (Marathi Monthly) Poona 2
11. Maharashtra (Marathi Monthly) Poona 2
12. Madhuri (Marathi Monthly) Poona 2
13. Lokarajya. (Marathi Evening Daily) Poona 2
14. Aaj (Marathi Evening Daily) Poona 2.
15. Satyavadi (Marathi Daily) Kolhapur
16. Navashakti. (Marathi Daily) Bombay
17. Janmabhoomi Panchang (Gujarati Annual Number) Bombay
18. Alaka (Marathi Yearly) Bombay.
19. Janashakti (Gujarati Daily) Bombay
20. The Indian Astrological Journal (English Monthly) Delhi 6
21. Akhanda Bharat (Hindi Quarterly) Mathura
22. Parijat. (Marathi ) Bombay
23. Jyotish-Prabha (Marathi Weekly) Poona 2
24. Shivner (Marathi Weekly) Bombay.
25. Nari Samaj ( Hindi Weekly ), New Delhi 1
26. The Astrological Magazine ( English Monthly ) Bangalore 20






BHAVISHYA PUBLICATION, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur-1
SUN
MERCURY
VENUS
EARTH
MARS
JUPITER
SATURN
URANUS
NEPTUNE
PLUTO
PLUTO
NEPTUNE
URANUS
SATURN
JUPITER
MARS
EARTH
VENUS
MERCURY
SUN

## ... about this Book and the Authors.

"I write this to express my sense of deep gratefulness to you for having sent me a copy of your book – Manav-Yuga – 'Bhavishya vani'. Although the book reached me nearly a month ago, I could not finish reading it till recently. ....

I have read your book with great interest and have found a wealth of knowledge in it. Even to a layman like me, the book offers fascinating reading – so well it is written.

I beg that you accept my sincere congratulations on this book (Bhavishya vani) which, I have no doubt, will throw much light on a science which is so little known to-day and therefore perhaps is not fully appreciated . "

New Delhi. 56 A P O — Major General
December 20, 1954. S P. P Thorat, DSO

---

"This Marathi book predicts the future of you, me and the whole world, till the year 2000 Anno Domini and it is nothing if not confident. The Lady Oracle ... has specialised in political prophecy – "Medineeya Jyotish". She had prophesied the deposition of Neguib, Nazimuddin, and Macarthur. This Cassandra lays claim to

having forewarned the country and the world about the flood and famine without succeeding in forearming it The most striking miracle performed by the book, however, is that its first edition was sold out within a fortnight "

June–1955. – The Times of India (Bombay)

---

" I met Shrimati Indoomati Pandit through our mutual friend Shri. Ajanta Jain. Shrimati Pandit and Shri Jain have been working together for some years and the present book 'Bhavishya vani' is the product of their joint efforts

I know little about Astrology and I have generally been sceptical about its claims. I have never consulted a palmist or an astrologer But I would be untrue to myself if I failed to testify to the remarkable occurances of some of the amazing political forecasts made by Shri Jain and Shrimati Pandit.

In 1950, I met Shri. Jain at Panchgani (*See Photo*) while I was returning to Bombay from Mahabaleswar. In the few minutes that we were together he told that Stalin's life span would end by 1952-53. A little before that he had written to me about the fatal attempt to be made on the life of the then Premier of Pakistan. Liaquat Ali Khan.

One day Shri. Jain came to my office while the late Shri. Chhotubhai Purani was with us. He looked at Shri. Purani's outstretched palm on the table and his fingers and said to us confidentially that Shri. Purani had reached the critical stage in his life. Within three days we got the sad news of the sudden demise of Shri Purani.



(L. to R ) Asoka Mehta, Ajanta Jain, and Comrade at Panchgani

These and other forecasts have come true to my knowledge and I have begun to admire the scientific and industrious approach of Shri. Jain and Shrimati Pandit to Astrology.

They are truly devoted to the subject As they are not in the need of commercialising their knowledge, their pursuit of the subject is being carried on in a scientific spirit.

The fruit of their research is given in their new book 'Bhavishya vani' a daring and pioneering effort to penetrate the curtain of time and

forecast developments in the next 45 years. Their usual humility makes the daring effort all the more significant.

They have never claimed any special or superior powers. All that they claim is faith in the subject and devotion to it in a disciplined, scientific way. I would beg of critics and admirers of the book to judge it in the same spirit.

Astrology is an ancient science in India. Its study deserves our attention. It must be freed from the realm of hocus-pocus and if it has anything to contribute, its contributions be gathered in a scientific spirit. To that end, the two young authors have offered a valuable contribution

New Delhi -- Asoka Mehta.
February 19, 1955. Member of Parliament

---

" The Eleventh anniversary function of Graha Nakshtra Phala-desh Sanshodhan Mandal was celebrated on April 25, 1959 at the Assembly Hall of N. M. V. High School, Poona, under the Presidentship of Prof. B. V. Raman, Editor, The Astrological Magazine, Bangalore. There was a select gathering of distinguished astrologers and citizens of Poona . ...

. ...On this important occasion the Institution awarded the degree of ' **JYOTISH PANDIT** ' to



# Graha Nakshatra Phaladesh Sanshodhan Mandal

**POONA**



*The Mandal hereby is pleased to confer the Honorary Degree of*

**JYOTISH-PANDIT**

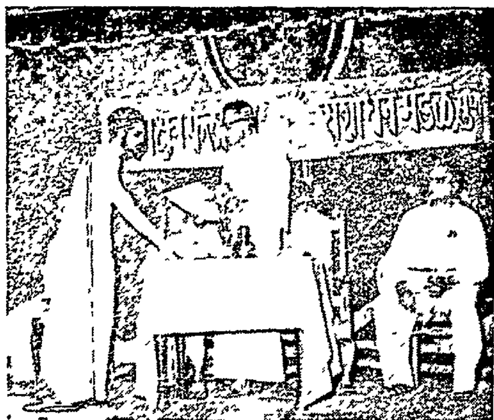
*on Shri* Ajanta Jain

*in recognition of his distinguished services to the Science of Astrology*

on the 25th day of the month of April in the year 1959.

P. L. Desh
VICE-PRESIDENT

Mr. Ajanta Jain and Prof. B. V. Raman handed over (*See Photo*) the certificates (*See Photo*) to the distinguished astrologer. In introducing Mr. Ajanta Jain, Mr. Kelkar, the Secretary of the Mandal, paid tributes to the astrological activities carried on by Mr. Jain and his co-worker Shrimathi Indoomathi Pandit in Maharashtra. Mr. Kelkar said that "Mr. Jain was mainly instrumental in rousing the interest of the Maharashtrians to the importance of Mundane Astrology by his various articles and predictions made from time to time in the Marathi and Gujerati Press, besides bringing



Prof B. V Raman handing over the certificates of 'Jyotish Pandit' to Mr Ajanta Jain

out publications on Mundane Astrology in Marathi and Gujerathi." Mr. Kelkar further observed that




At the residence of Shri. Ajanta Jain at Poona -- ( Left to Right ): Master Kumar, Prof. B V. Raman, Shrimathi Indoomati Pandit and Mr. Ajanta Jain

'widespread interest is now being taken by the educated public in the study and promotion of Astrology...' During his stay at Poona, Prof. Raman visited Mr. Ajanta Jain and Shrimathi Indoomathi Pandit ( *See Photo* ) ... Both these persons have been doing their best to popularise Mundane Astrology in Maharasthra. Prof. Raman was very glad to see the systematic work conducted by Mr. Jain and Shrimathi Pandit in Mundane Astrology and was much impressed by the scientific approach evident in their work... " Vol 48. July 1959. No 7

—The Astrological Magazine (Bangalore 20)

---



(Left to Right) Author AJANTA JAIN (2) The Governor f Bombay State, SHRI PRAKASH (3) Authoress INDOOMATHI 'ANDIT, at Raj Bhawan, Poona ( Ref Janshakthi 12-4-59 )

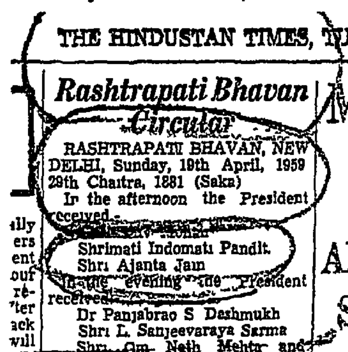
# WORLD FORECASTS

(From the year 1955 A. D. to the year 2000 A. D.)

By -- Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain.

---

Being inspired by the President of India, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, whom we met on Sunday afternoon, April 19, 1959, at 'Rashtrapati Bhavan' - New Delhi, it is for the 3rd time to-day, Wednesday the 15th day of the month of July in the year 1959 A D. at 18 Hrs. 21 Mts, I S T at Poona, we are going to the Press.



THE HINDUSTAN TIMES,

*Rashtrapati Bhavan Circular*

RASHTRAPATI BHAVAN, NEW DELHI, Sunday, 19th April, 1959 29th Chaitra, 1881 (Saka)

In the afternoon the President received:-

Shrimati Indomati Pandit.
Shri Ajanta Jain

In the evening the President received:-

Dr Panjabrao S Deshmukh
Shri L. Sanjeevaraya Sarma
Shri Om Nath Mehta and

Originally the following World Forecasts were made in the middle of the year 1954 A.D. The manuscript was prepared when the Sun was in the Zodiacal sign Gemini, Moon and Jupiter (Occultation) conjoined in Cancer, also Venus and Mercury in the Zodiacal Sign Cancer; Mars in Capricorn

Saturn in Scorpio; Neptune in the Zodiacal sign Libra in conjunction with the fixed stars-Spica and Arcturus. These were first published in the Marathi Language Book, entiled "Manav Yuga-Bhavishya vani" which saw the light of the day on 14th October 1954. On December 26th, 1954 A.D. the second revised and enlarged Marathi Edition was published. This then is the third attempt, to revise, and bring the book--Bhavishya vani--upto date for the English Language Edition, reviewing the past, assessing the present and eyeing the future

Though nearly five years have passed since its first publication, we have neither changed nor deleted the part which shows or proves our failures; nor have we made any vital change in the original major forecasts.

In writing the "World Forecasts" Section of this book, we, the two humble research students of Mundane Astrology, are earnestly endeavouring to make known the truth of the future tendencies of the World, as has been given to us by pure Scientific Astrological knowledge Though at heart we are Nationalists, it has been our effort to refrain from all prejudice as regards other than Indian Nation, countries, religions or persons. In making World forecasts, we have honestly applied a critical standard to the laws of Applied

Astrology and have not been mixed up with philosophy or mythology, as had been the fashion with those who call themselves Seers or Prophets with special powers of vision.

We emphasize that we have recorded these world-forecasts, just as Astrologers what we found, in the key National and International Charts ( Maps or Mundane Horoscopes ) and not what as individuals we would have wished them to be.

With sincerity to the Science of Astrology and honesty to the readers of all shades, we have undertaken this tedious task to make it useful for those who wish to arm themselves with foreknowledge. Understanding them will, we strongly believe, greatly minimise the fear which occupies so many minds. Active use of this foreknowledge in personal and national life will do more. It will give that extra captaincy of events which is always a joy. This is equally for those antagonists and critics who often challenge the validity of this Science of predicting major events and their potentialities

As the present book is not written as a defence of this ancient predictive science, we shall not dilate and take the time of the esteemed reader in tracing its history through the ages, however interesting and instructive that might be. For we propose to proceed forthwith to a practical

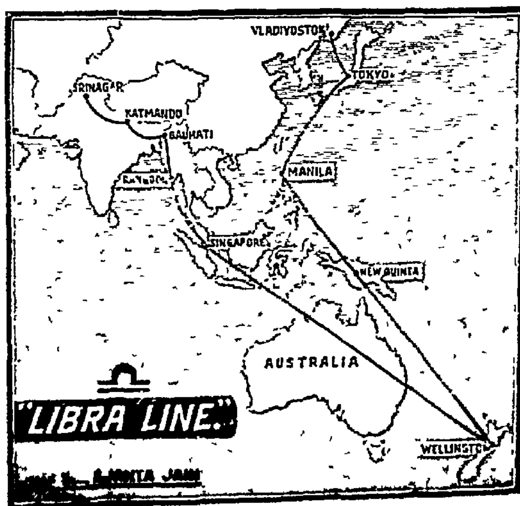
application of its rules in connection with the destiny of the principal nations of the world in general and India - our motherland - in particular.

An argument is often used against Astrology that it claims to predict events and that the predictions do not come true. It has been disconcertingly shown that different astrologers have at times predicted diametrically opposite events from the same set of data. It is our sincere belief that a true Astrologist makes no claims to perfection. No astrologer with true knowledge of his science will claim that events can be predicted infallibly, though experienced astrologers can often form accurate opinion as to the way events are likely to work out in National, International or individual spheres.

An astrologer can forecast certain motivational potentials and probable responses at certain times in the future; but he cannot be certain how a particular individual or a Nation will react to these factors; for stellar patterns are not mechanical causations, but measurements of the time cycles corresponding with certain tendencies, which may be governed by selective intelligence. Like all other sciences, Astrology also needs further development and research to make it more accurate. Till then, we have to satisfy ourselves with whatever foreknowledge is available

and whatever astrological knowledge the two authors possessed or have learnt from experience of those who worked out certain methods of prediction.

The present authors agree with many other Mundane Astrologers and Cheiro who says – " India, in the most ancient works of Astrology, has always been set down as ruled by the Zodiacal Sign of Capricorn – the House of Saturn (Positive) and the exaltation of Mars. " In all fairness to the science and the theory we should remind the students of Astrology, that it was Cheiro – who



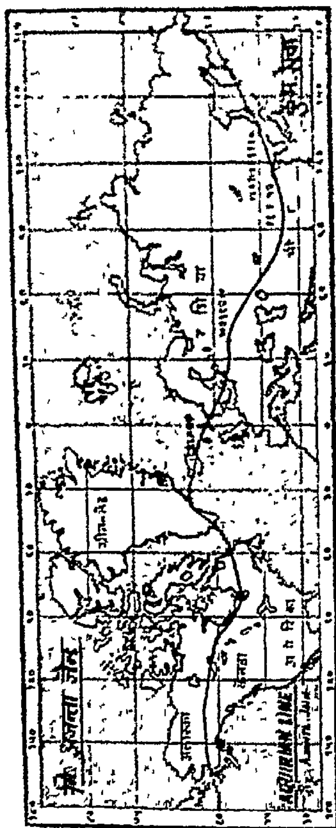
Said in a book published in 1927,—" In this coming war, which is by no means far off, England will be attacked in all her Mohammedan possessions She will give INDIA her freedom, but religious warfare will rend that Country from end to end until it becomes equally divided between the Mohammedan and the followers of Buddha."

One of our contemporaries, however, states " prediction is an Art and each Astrologer has to develop his own technique based on his own experiences and no hard and fast rules can be laid for general acceptance " In the field of Mundane Astrology added to the principles published before us, we have also formed our own and new theories For instance the theories include those about the Libra Line, Aquarian Line, (*See Map*) Libra Triangle, the ruling Signs of certain towns and countries These number not less than twenty. These were published time and again in other books by the authors and also in the Press articles in many languages We earnestly hope posterity will discover many more astrological laws and bye-laws, which neither our predecessors nor we have known to make the Science of Astrology still more accurate and acceptable than it is to-day. We, however, insist that nothing undertaken by human-beings can be perfect in this World as the human race has yet not reached the stage of perfection The science of Astrology, like other

sciences, is no exception to that point of argument. The present authors are but two ordinary human beings humbly endeavouring to make it as perfect as is humanly possible.

As the present two authors are predictive astrologers and not astronomers – we have worked under the surveillance of our brother Astronomers or the publishers of Astronomical Ephemeris of the planets' places, like, Raphael of Britain, United States of America's Navy Department, Washington; New York's Hugh MacCraig, Bombay's Janmabhoomi Panchang, Bhartiya Ephemeris, Calcutta's Lahiri etc We do not know whether the Astronomical Calculations made in the aforesaid Ephemeris are accurate or faulty, on which the accuracy of our findings or predictions will depend. It is left for the future to record whether all of us, were right or wrong. With a motto – to serve the Science of Astrology and through it the Human race – we have undertaken this task, leaving the rest in the hands of the Almighty.

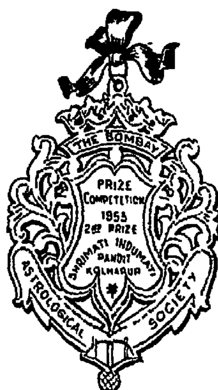
To make the World forecasts in the following pages we have taken the assistance of the above mentioned Ephemeris. All of them put together could not supply us all the Astronomical data we needed; nor have they provided us with minute details of the movements and aspectarian of



Planets. Most of the predictions are based upon certain Major planetary movements, configurations and aspectarians which do not give us more than a few of the Chief pointers indicated in the Astral Maps – such as Solar Ingress, — Lunations, Eclipses, major planets like Pluto, Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars etc.

In the following pages – those findings are placed in concentrated forms. We believe that the intelligent reader will take into consideration

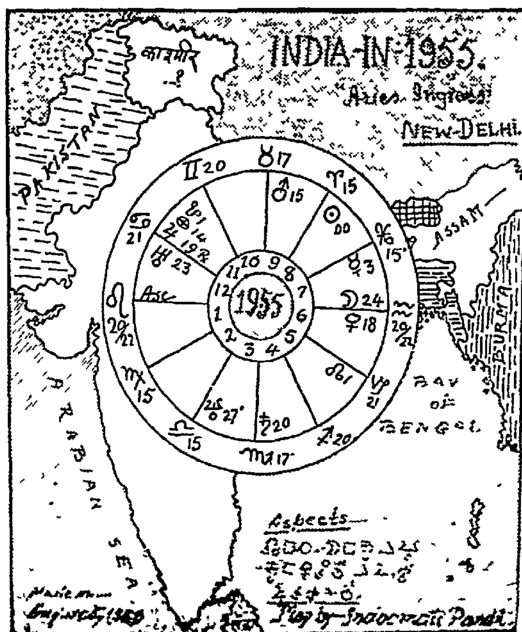
that such a vast field cannot be covered in the limited amount of print. Besides, due to lack of more detailed Astronomical information, many things have been left out. We have followed the principle of making this work 'something for every one, and not everything for every one.'




We regret our inability to exhibit on the following pages the thousands of Maps we have worked upon. However, a few samples have been placed in many pages. To make the book less difficult to the layman, we have carefully avoided technical terms and theories, as far as possible. But noteworthy Planetary contacts, transits and locations have been mentioned in the opening paragraphs for each year from 1955 to 2000 A. D.

# THE YEAR 1955

Astrologically speaking the year Nineteen hundred and fifty-five Anno Domini begins when the Sun enters Capricorn on December 22, 1954, at



about 14 hrs 55 mts I.S.T. Saka Era 1877 commences according to the Reformed Calendar of India, on Tuesday, March 22, 1955, though the Sun enters Aries on March 21, at about 15 hrs 06 mts I. S. T. The third quarter of the year begins as the Sun enters the Zodiacal sign Cancer on June 22, at about 10 hrs 02 mts I. S. T. when, also, the Summer Season begins in the Northern Hemisphere. The Autumn or the last quarter of the year begins when the Sun enters the Zodiacal sign Libra, on September 24, at about 01 hr 12 mts I. S. T.

In this year of 1955 A. D., there are three Eclipses in all The Solar Eclipses are on June 20, and December 14, whereas the Lunar Eclipse is on November 29. Jupiter conjoins Uranus on Junuary 7, and Pluto on November 3. Mars conjoins Jupiter on July 25, Uranus on July 7, Pluto on August 22 and Neptune on November 28 Mars opposes Saturn on March 28.

Moon's Node enters Sagittarius on April 13. Jupiter enters Leo on June 13, Uranus on August 24, 1955. Jupiter enters the Zodiacal sign Virgo on November 17.

Though the present authors have examined many Mundane Maps of the year, the Aries Ingress Map erected for India is presented to the students of Astrology on Page 35. In the Aries Ingress Map, (*See Map*) the Zodiacal sign Leo is rising at

New Delhi, while the Solstice Sun is placed in the Sth House.

As a fixed sign like Leo is rising on the Ascendant it is likely to influence the whole of the twelve months following ( that is to say from March 21, 1955 to March 20, 1956 ). Mars on the Mid Heaven of the Map afflicted by Venus, Saturn and Moon, is in evil position and shows much trouble to the Indian Government, and many difficulties to contend with. One cannot overlook the placement of afflicted Saturn in the Fourth House of the Aries Ingress or the Spring Quarter Map

It is generally agreed amongst astrologers that in all quarterly and other Mundane Maps the Fourth House is deemed to exert special influence upon the weather. Saturn in the Fourth House causes bad weather for crops and adversely affects agricultural production. It also denotes mining disasters and earthquakes, damage to the property and depreciates the value of land.

In the Spring Quarter or Aries Ingress Map for Pakistan, Saturn is seen placed in the Fourth House This indicates that India and Pakistan both will have adverse and bad weather conditions affecting crops In the Map for Pakistan, however, Mars is not only on the Mid Heaven but is placed in the Tenth House, which suggests

sudden changes in the Pakistan Government and the emergence of a Military Person. As Mars is afflicted by Saturn from the Fourth House, it is clear that Prime Minister Mohamedali will be subsequently thrown out of his high seat of power. The new-comer, the Military Man, will further influence the affairs of the Pakistani Nation

Without burdening the reader with further technicalities and Astrological reasoning let us sum up the important events of the year 1955 A. D

Heavy rainfall, some time before the regular Monsoon, is indicated in some parts of Asia and in the Nothern Hemisphere causing serious damage Malabar, Assam, Ceylon, Japan, Indo-China and some parts of Europe will have floods. In those parts of India where Monsoon does not generally begin in May, people will have to witness heavy showers Due to the grand square between Uranus and Neptune, excessive rainfall, floods, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, cyclones, tidal waves and such natural calamities may be feared on the 'Libra Line'. These natural calamities may occur in countries located on the 'Libra Line' during the first half of the year. The authorities concerned and the people must, therefore, take a note of this and take timely and proper precautions against these havocs Unexpected and unusual changes in the weather may be feared in May and

June Earth tremors may be recorded in the last part of April.

The conjunction of Jupiter and Pluto points unmistakingly to the fact that attempts will be made to use Atomic Energy for peaceful purposes and industrial progress on a wider and major scale. It will be evident that we are living in the Atomic Age and that this energy will be used for the happiness and prosperity of mankind.

The present authors do not believe that the world is threatened with a third world war this year, though planetary configurations do not rule out the possibilities of few localised conflicts at places and national frontiers in Africa, Europe and Asia. The struggle for reforms and National Independence which is already waged in Africa will take a serious turn. The area surrounding Trieste in Europe will become a sensitive spot, and by the middle of this year the Big Powers may come together to discuss settlement of the disputes. Military movements on a large scale may take place in Australia and New Zealand in collusion with the policy of America.

Even though the present year may prove prosperous both for India and Pakistan, the political relations between these two nations will not improve. Whatever may be the reasons, the Prime Minister of India, Pandit Nehru, will be

inclined to unburden himself of some of the duties or responsibilities assigned to him. Probably in order to give a shock to the people, he may also threaten to resign. The popular sentiments about foreign pockets on the Indian Soil may take a serious turn. During the latter half of the year, in a somewhat tense atmosphere, Indian citizens may try to march into these settlements with the National flag in their hands.

Due to various government schemes and programmes, progress will be attained in Maharashtra. Be it for any reason, Maharashtra will come into prominence and will enjoy the limelight while Jupiter sojourns in Leo. Bombay City will make outstanding progress and may be recognised as one of the best, most civilized and beautiful cities in India

As Jupiter transits through the Zodiacal sign Leo, the ruling sign of Bombay City as well as of the Marathi speaking region, social, political, and industrial progress can be expected there. Maharashtra makes further progress and enjoys a good harvest which may benefit the people. But on the heel of Jupiter follows Uranus which threatens to disrupt some of the peace and progress in the next seven or more years.

The authors may as well sum up, that the human race as a whole will make further

significant progress in scientific as well as social sphere. Besides, the free world shall strive to find and introduce new order so as not to lag behind the Communist countries. This may result in economic depression in America. Britain will however endeavour to bridge the gulf between East and West. It may succeed partially though not completely.

• • •



MINISTER FOR PUBLIC WORKS BOMBAY
Secretariat, Bombay

Sachivalaya, Bombay,

28th May 1957

There is no parallel to the work done by Shrimati Indoomati Pandit in the field of Astrology, specially in Maharashtra. The number of admirers of her work in Marathi, now runs in Millions and she has become a legendery figure. her progress is more due to the guidance of Sayanacharya Rajya-Jyotishi Shri Ajanta Jain.

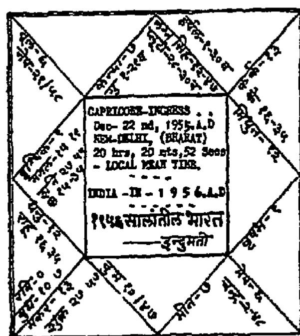
Rajya-Jyotishi, Shri Ajanta Jain, has done a great research work in the field of Political Astrology and has surprised many political - personalities by accurate predictions much in advance. To such person the science owes its progress. I wish both these persons further success in their new publication ' Viswa Darshan' and I am sure, it will serve the Science and the Nation, as well.

28/5/57

( D.S.Desai )

# THE YEAR 1956

In the year 1956, Anno Domini there are four Eclipses. Two of the Sun and two of the Moon. The Total Eclipse of the Sun on June 8, a partial Eclipse of the Sun on December 2, a partial Eclipse of the Moon on May 24, and a Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 18. Besides, Saturn-Mars Conjunction on January 14, Uranus–Saturn Trine on May 24 and once again on December 8 in 1956 are the noteworthy major planetary configurations of the year.




Furthermore, Mars will be nearer to Earth in distance, from September to December, i. e roughly in the last quarter of the year, causing tension and heat in the political climate of the World, which may become explosive at places.

From the astrological point of view, the year 1956 begins with the Sun's entry into Capricorn on December 22nd, 1955 at 20 hrs 20 mts and 52

sees, New Delhi Local Mean Time ( *See Map* ). Whereas Saka 1878 begins with the Sun's entry into Aries. Aries Ingress (*See Map*) on March 20th 1956, at 20 hrs 51 mts I. S. T. The Hejri Era of 1376 begins on August 8th Evening i. e. from August 9th 1956. Mahavır Nirvana Era of 2483 begins on November 3rd 1956. Kaliyuga elapsed year 5057 begins on April 15th, 8 hrs 25 8 mts ( with the Sun ın Aries ).

Uranus enters the Zodiacal sign Leo on June 10, 1956 and moves through this sign till almost August 8, 1962. Leo being the ruling sign of Maharashtra, the transıt of this planet ushers a new mood in the minds of the people ( residing ın the Western and partly central part of India – which is called Samyukta–Maharashtra; which in turn is a part of Bombay State ). Tıll the middle of this year ( 1956 ) the same planet was movıng through the Zodıacal sıgn Cancer, the ruling sign of Kerala, the extreme Southern part of Indıa, and Ceylon, where it brought about tremendous changes in the political and social lıfe and where a new leaf was turned. On the basis of our own theories, we anticıpate, that from the middle of 1956 to the middle of 1962 or a little later, a slow but steady progress, in the social, scıentifıc and industrial field shall be made in the Marathi speaking area of India, and with it India will

find herself on the threshold of an Industrial Revolution marching ahead fast inspite of numerous difficulties.

Tension in the political life of Maharashtra in particular and Bombay State in general, will continue for a long time to come ( P. S. The New enlarged, bilingual State of Bombay, formed Uniting Maha-Gujrat and Samyukta Maharashtra, on October 31st, 1956; 23 hrs 21 mts and 19 secs, Bombay Local Mean Time, (*See Map*) the Ministry headed by Shri Yashwantrao B. Chavan ).

If the 2nd General Elections take place in Saka Era 1878, the authors anticipate that Indian National Congress ( known as the Congress Party ) shall be voted into power with added strength, backed by many political schools of thought. The Congress Party will receive the backing of Minority Communities, the Government officials, and at places due to its foreign policy, even of the so-called leftists. Communists and pro-Communists will also return to Parliament and Assemblies in good numbers. Though some foreign powers will exert indirect influence over the country's General Elections, it is Communalism and Provincialism which appears to play the major part. It is the Congress Party which will form the Union Government at New Delhi.

The crime wave in India appears to be on the increase in which even the Indian Film

Industry might get involved. The student world in India appears to be dissatisfied and at places taking law into its own hands. This the authorities will find difficult to control. The masses too, are rather in an agitated and dissatisfied mood, and this will lead to the demand of some major changes in the administration. The year will record higher death rate; besides a very important person passes away near the end of the year. In September and October, there may be a fall in prices of valuable commodities in the market which will divert the attention of many.

Iran faces a crisis causing a panicky situation there. Despite the Oil settlement made earlier, Iran's financial position does not appear as sound as it used to be; hence it will need foreign help and aid at the cost of its political prestige.

The year under discussion is very important for Spain and its ruler General Franco. As Saturn will be transiting over the ruling sign of Spain and the Solar Sign of Franco, Sagittarius, (from 12th January 1956 to 4th January 1959) we may hear that Dictator Franco is tyring to establish the old Monarchy in some form in Spain. But it is very much doubtful if he succeeds in his efforts and whether the King will be able to rule for a prolonged period. There is tension in the political life of Spain and it is

possible that Dictator Franco (*See Map*) will either flee from the country or be ousted. Of course, the anticipated major developments are awaiting Spain, not so much in this year alone, as in the years to come, this being the beginning of the internal revolution by the masses against the state of affairs there.

This year a few major planets are changing the Zodiacal signs. Again, their direct and retrograde motions, crossing forward and backwards of the Zodiacal boundaries, should also be noted. For instance Neptune enters Scorpio, Uranus enters Leo, Saturn enters Sagittarius, Pluto enters Virgo, Rahu (Moon's Node) enters Scorpio etc. It is rather unusual that so many major planetary changes take place in one year or in such a short span of time. These planetary changes and motions are prone to sow the seeds of several changes in political and social patterns in the world It is perhaps time for New leadership to emerge and assume power, and introduce some new changes in the country. It is well-nigh impossible to point out the exact dates for these events. The major planets having slow motions create in the masses the desires and thoughts slowly but steadily which ultimately turn into reality.

The authors are of the opinion that with these major changes of signs and motions, many

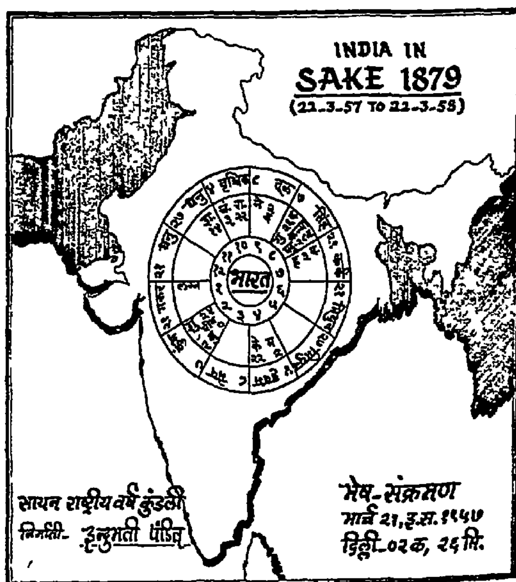
nations are on the verge of significant changes and readjustments in their internal and external policies and relations. Such events provide sensational news and in some cases create chaos. With such shifts many people may find it difficult to keep pace with the time and events. None-the-less the picture as a whole is that of a great leap forward by the human race towards the adjustment of life and outlook. Civilisation is slowly moving towards the goal demanding change of leaderships and ideas. ●



At the MUHURTA ceremony of the Hindi-film, 'BARSAT KI RAT' on 19 August 1958, while Moon and Jupiter were in occultation Picture (Left to right) Shrimati INDOOMATI PANDIT, Film-star CHANDRA SEKHAR, film-director SANTOSHI, Filmdom's Mystic Man the Hero of the same film - BHARAT BHOOSHAN, Jyotish Maharshi, AJANTA JAIN, Rajya-Jyotishi, and Vishwa-Bharati Film's producer RAMESH CHANDRA The MUHURTA was suggested by the authors of this book

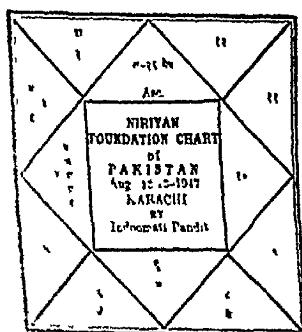
# THE YEAR 1957

Out of the four Eclipses during the year Nineteen Fifty-seven Anno Domini, two are of the Sun and two of the Moon – an Annular Eclipse of the Sun on April 30, and a Total Eclipse of the Sun on October 23, a Total Eclipse of the Moon



on May 14 and a Total Eclipse of the Moon again on November 7 Mars conjoins Uranus on June 30, Pluto on August 7, Jupiter on October 16 and Neptune on November 13, 1957. Pluto re-enters Leo in January and Virgo in August; Jupiter enters Libra on August 7, and Neptune enters Scorpio on August 5.

The Spring Quarter begins, or the Sun enters Aries on March 21, 1957, at 02 hrs 26 mts (*See Map*)




New Delhi Local Mean Time. According to the Rastriya Panchang Saka Era 1879 begins on Friday March 22, 1957 A D. which is also 1st Chaitra, Mesha-Madhava, Spring 2nd month of India. It is indeed reassuring to find that the Astrological Year Commences with the Luminaries in trine aspect to one another, and also to Uranus. The Zodiacal sign Capricorn is rising in the Aries Ingress Map erected for New Delhi The Astral Map is shown on these pages, though written in the Devanagari script.

According to Nirayana or Fixed Zodiac system of Predictive Astrology there is 'Kal-Sarpa-Yoga'

formation from 1st December 1957 to 18th May 1958. This has relation with the similar Yoga existing in the foundation Horoscope of Pakistan. It is for this configuration, we believe, that Pakistan will be witnessing a political turmoil, unsettled conditions leading to many demonstrations, riots etc Some very famous Political Leader will be assassinated (P S : Dr. Khansaheb was assassinated during this configuration period). Heavy rainfall is anticipated before the actual Summer begins During the Summer monsoon, however, the total rainfall will be less than normal.

There is a strong as well as a popular Government at the Centre in India, which seems to enjoy the confidence of the bulk of the masses and of cross sections of political thoughts regarding her foreign policy. India may succeed, as a mediator, in settling some disputes in the International affairs, which will perhaps further enhance her prestige. There is a probability of some Communist dignitary visiting India Besides India's relations with the Communist countries will further improve paving the way for better co-operation and appreciation of each other's point of view.

In the months of May and June, this year, some feverish type of contagious disease will take an epidemic form in India. India will probably embark upon an ambitious programme of

economic development to promote a rapid rise in the standard of living of the people by efficient exploitation of the resources of the country. For this she will lack the enormous funds – which she will raise by public loans, savings and economic aids from other countries. India's trade relations with the Communist *bloc* will be remarkably good. This may give rise to suspicion in the minds of American administrators, who at times may get hostile.

India may witness severely cold climate in January and February when in the Northern part there may be heavy and damaging snowfall A disastrous train accident may be reported in September. This is also the period of political agitation. Many important developments, in personal as well as National life, may spring up in the month of January. Death or displacement of a very important person may also be reported at that time. From 8th to 14th January there is likelihood of political demonstrations at some places in India which may even lead to violence at a place.

In September, Kashmir troubles and problems may spring up. Turkey and Greece may be in for trouble in September.

In the last quarter of the year, the attitude of Indian Government and leaders will be against the maintenance of the purses of Rajas and Maharajas. Serious consideration may also be given to reduce the holdings of big Zamindars. In a few States attempts may be made to abolish the Zamindari System.

Neptune in the Mid Heaven, Moon's Node and the Moon in the Tenth House of the Annual Map ( Saka 1879 ) of India may remind the National Leaders of the Principle of Mahatma Gandhi, the Father of Indian Nation, that "though man is good the goodness has to be evoked, otherwise somebody would exploit the bad". Unless this policy is followed, we feel, more troubles lie in wait for the Congress Party.

As stated earlier and elsewhere, Uranus is transiting through the sign Leo and in that process will form several kinds of beneficial as well as adverse contacts with other important planets transiting elsewhere till at least August 1962. Due to this transit of Uranus through the ruling sign, Maharashtra will be passing through a tense political atmosphere - strengthening a new political movement The transit will also impel the introduction of new schemes and projects for social progress and industrialisation. The numerous planetary contacts will give Maharashtra

the advantage of bringing together the otherwise hostile communities. It is left to the leaders of the new political movement to consolidate that position for a desirable gain.

The middle part of the year may prove helpful to the new movement that started no sooner than Uranus entered Leo. Side by side, there is considerable enthusiasm for starting new factories and cottage industries – which will up-grade the standard of Maharashtra. That may lead to a future conflict with the neighbouring states speaking languages other than Marathi.

Due to the rise in the Market prices, which started last year, new industries and economic plans will be launched. The share market may show a considerable bullish trend. Due to destruction of some crops as well as trouble to the aristocrat, the share market may show a steady tendency, with heavy business transactions almost throughout the year.

In the areas nearby Iran and Poland, scarcity of crop may further give rise to some popular discontent.

After many years of experience and close observation, the present authors, have arrived at an astrological conclusion that the Zodiacal Sign of (Samyukta Maharashtra) Marathi speaking area in India, as a region, is Leo and the ruling sign

gives the symbolism of the noble attributes of the Lion to the Marathas such as courage, chivalry, dashing valour, strong individuality, but 'aloneness' of character.

The following passage from the account of the Chinese traveller Hiuen Tsang describes Maharashtra thus – "The kingdom of Maharashtra – where the soil is rich and fertile and yields a great harvest of corn. The climate is hot. The manners of the people are simple and honest. They are tall and proud and distant. The state keeps a body of fearless champions Every time they get ready for a fight, they get drunk and once drunk, a single champion, lance in hand will challenge ten thousand foes. They are the only men who have never yielded to any one . although Harsha has himself marched to punish the men of Maharashtra, he has yet not overcome their resistance. From this fact alone it is possible to judge their war-like habits and customs. The men love study and practice at the same time heresy and truth. The heretics of the different sects are very numerous." We (Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain) need not reproduce the passages from the Maratha History of Chatrapati Shivaji's time, for the shortage of space in the present book.



# THE YEAR 1958

In the year Nineteen Fifty-eight Anno Domini, there will be three Eclipses – two of the Sun and one of the Moon. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun on April 19, a Total Eclipse of the Sun on October 12, and a partial Eclipse of the Moon on May 3 Mars conjoins Saturn on January 23, Jupiter Conjoins Neptune on September 24.

The Sun enters Aries on March 21, 1958, at 08 hrs 36 mts I. S. T. According to the Reformed Calendar of India Saka Era 1880 commences on Saturday March 22, 1958, which is also the 1st Chaitra, Mesha-Madhava. The Astrological New Year, which is now also the Indian New Year, cannot be said to begin at a very favourable time. Although the Sun and Moon are separating from a sextile to Mars and proceeding to a trine contact to Uranus, these planets are in opposition to one another across the horizon Jupiter and Neptune in degree conjunction in the Sixth House are quadrature to both, in the Spring quarter Map erected for New Delhi, India. Jupiter enters Scorpio in direct motion on Sunday September 7, 1958. Ascending Node enters Libra on May 21.

A Global War will be strongly apprehended this year, but the present authors of this book have grave doubts about its occurence. Of course, localised engagements of minor nature, here and there on the surface of the Earth cannot be ruled out

Under the influence of Jupiter–Neptune conjunction, the second rank, back–benchers and the hitherto unrecognised types of social and political leaders will make their bow before spotlight of power, helped by new slogans taking advantage of the mistaken policies of old and tired leaders. They will make capital of the difficulties created by Nature. It is generally agreed upon by the Astrologers that such planetary contacts always create conditions in which historical decisions are made and associations formed, inspired by new ideas and catchy slogans. Present authors desire to drop a hint to the students of Astrology to take serious note of Jupiter – Neptune contacts, harmonious or inharmonious, which create history both for good and bad.

Comparatively scanty rainfall this year may partially destroy crops in many parts of the Northern Hemisphere, and may also cause pestilence – for which India may feel the necessity of foreign aid, which she will receive.

India ( *See Map. Krishna Menon* ) will be busy ordering the movement of armed forces for many reasons. Another point which attracts our attention is that more and more ladies will come to the fore, in social and political spheres. Now and again, here and there strikes and demonstrations will necessitate the use of police force.

The transit of Saturn through Sagittarius suggests important changes in the foreign relations and policy of United States of America, (*See Map*) which will create serious controversy, but thanks to the British diplomacy a sigh of relief will be breathed.

In the Australian Continent of the Southern Hemisphere, conditions will arise which will create agitation amongst the fair sex. The Party in power at Sydney will lose the confidence of the people as well as a certain degree of prestige.

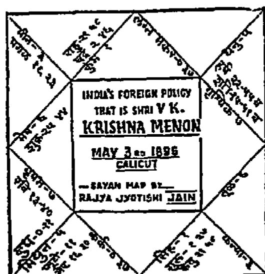
Pioneering achievements in the Oceanic Navigation may be recorded with the charting of new routes and inventions of new machines. The present year and the one following will be noteworthy in the history of Oceanic Navigation.

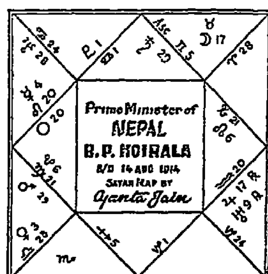
Death or displacement of a noted Chinese leader may be announced.

P. S. : Looking Back – a forward step in the study of comets came when Edmund Halley, who

became England's Astronomer Royal, carefully observed a comet in 1682, checked with previous observations, calculated its orbit and predicted its return to our skies in 1758 or 1759. Halley died in 1742 but the comet, now named after him reappeared on schedule and a search through ancient records indicated that it had been observed in repeated appearances, was marked by its perihelion passage in 1910 and its next visit to our skies will occur in 1986. Halley's fulfilled prediction was the first definite proof that comets have regular orbits and time schedules or as the astronomers say they are 'periodic'.

As anticipated in our previous publication 'Anagat Kal' the 'Space Age' has begun this year, as first the Russians and then the Americans launched artificial satellites during the International Geo-Physical year (I.G.Y.) which ran from July 1957 to the end of 1958.



# THE YEAR 1959

In the year Nineteen hundred and fifty-nine Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on April 8, and October 2; whereas a partial North Nodal Eclipse of the Moon is on March 24/25. The Planet Mars opposes Saturn on April 22, conjoins Uranus on June 24, Pluto on July 25, Ascending Node on September 12 and Neptune on October 31, at 12 hrs 09 mts I.S.T Saturn enters the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn on January 5. Jupiter enters Sagittarius on February 10 ; retrogrades to Scorpio on April 24, re-enters Sagittarius on October 5 Ascending Node enters Virgo on December 8, 1959 A D.

In the Northern Hemisphere, the first quarter of the year 1959 or the Winter Season or the Winter Solstice begins when the Sun enters Capricorn on December 22nd, 1958, at 14 hrs 10 mts I.S.T. The Second quarter of the Year 1959 or the Spring quarter begins when the Sun enters Aries on March 21st, at 14 hrs 25 mts I S.T. With Spring season also commences Saka Era 1881. The third or the Summer Quarter begins when the Sun enters Cancer on June 22nd, at 09 hrs 20 mts I.S T. The last or Autumn Quarter begins when the Sun enters Libra on September 24th, at 00 hrs

39 mts I.S.T. From the Astrological standpoint the Year 1959 closes on December 22nd, at 20 hrs 05 mts I.S T., when the Sun leaves the Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius.

Many parts of the Northern Hemisphere in general and South Asia in particular will record heavy rainfall much before the usual commencement of the Monsoon. Disastrous thunderstorms will be witnessed in the same area in the beginning of June as well as July In the last part of May in general and nearby May 24/25th in particular, earth tremors will be felt in some parts of Middle East and elsewhere. Very damp and dense climate will be witnessed in the first week of November. In the week Mars conjoins Neptune, Seismic disturbances will be felt in many parts of the Globe.

Saturn enters India's ruling sign Capricorn on Jan 5, 1959 and finally moves out on January 3rd, 1962. This sojourn of Saturn in Capricorn lasting for nearly three years should be regarded as one of the historic watersheds of our periods, when death and displacement of leading personalities, parting with some of the old traditions and policies will lead to crises, but they are crises that should end on a hopeful note.

A new and powerful India may emerge out of these natural and man-made crises, which will

be remembered by posterity as the pangs of labour. No Astrologer can overlook the fact that India's ruling democratic and political party, the Congress, (*See Map*) also has Capricorn as its ruling sign. This party is no less influenced by this sojourn of Saturn Hence a significant change in the moods and manners of the Congress Party must be anticipated in this fragile phase

It is a historical period not perhaps for the magnitude of its events, considerable as these will be, but for the consequences of *dicisions* in all walks of national life, which will be taken during this period It is certainly a peculiarly fragile phase, when the hitherto suppressed national desires will burst forth, and the peoples' discontentment will be voiced prominently. Added to this are the possibilities of various types of natural catastrophes, which, even the modern scientists will not be able to prevent.

India shall be able to find out at this time as to who her real friends are in the comity of Nations. The Politicians and Social workers will realise that unless *a* socio-economic programme is adopted, masses cannot be led by mere slogans of Nationalism, Secularism and Unity in danger. Indian nation must become economically prosperous and for that all must come together and work hard by way of their due contribution to the

gigantic task of rapid economical progress of the country.

In the first half of the year the Hate-India Campaign in Western Pakistan will reach a climax. In the latter half of the year on account of the popular wishes the Union Government at New Delhi will have no alternative but to adopt some strong measures against the policy and activities of a neighbouring country, whose attitude earlier created for Indian Union Government an uncomfortable situation, making it world news

In the year as a whole, a lady in India will rise to a prominent political position and achieve considerable success. In the field of Education considerable measures will be adopted to improve its standard and status. Maharashtra will press for the improvement in the same field, while conisderable strain may be felt by the Poona University to keep pace with the changing situation. India will do her utmost to bring about better relations between foreign powers and with the neighbouring countries.

The indications for our great neighbour Pakistan, however, are not propitious. Though the Government at Karachi appears to be strong, and may absorb shocks, the masses are in an agitating mood. Yet another of our Northern neighbour, Afghanistan, faces some internal crisis-she will

have a hard time overcoming the strain of natural catastrophes there Foreign Military experts, however, may visit Afghanistan in search of military bases. There are clear indications in many Maps of the year that food or crop shortage may be felt in many parts of South East Asia, due of course, to natural causes.

Though there is a strong Government ruling Japan, the Emperor of Japan, shall face some peculiar crisis.

According to a noted German Astrologer, the horoscope of Russia indicates that power and strength of Russia will be a danger to other nations. He has warned the statesmen of the world that unless precautions are taken, Russia will be in a mood to start the third Global War in which the culture and lives of many countries may face extinction. It would be a fateful time for many nations.

P. S. . Whereas the aforesaid paragraphs were written on July 5th, 1954, the following paragraphs are written on the night of May 13th, and revised in the afternoon of July 15, 1959 as the English Edition of the present book was being enlarged, revised and recast

Applying our newly discovered technique of Predictive Astrology, we examined the Chart of India's Union Cabinet (*See Map*), sworn in on

April 17, 1957 and the authors anticipated in a Press Article at that time, that India's Finance Minister ( T T. K. ) will have to leave the post in disgrace. He did so while Saturn was crossing the Second House of the Cabinet Map. Then Shri Morarji Desai, a man of principles and integrity, was called upon to take charge of the Finance portfolio.

In the year 1959, Saturn touches the cusp of the 4th House and shall be crossing it till January 1962. This brings the present Home Minister of India into mortal trouble. It was noted while Mars crossed the Mid-Heaven and aspected the Fourth House that the Home Minister took to hospital. If the theory proves true, as we fear it may, much time is not left for our beloved Home Minister, to enjoy the benefits of this post. Though we do not have the horoscopes of all the Ministers of the Union Cabinet with us, the one which draws our attention is that of Shri. Morarji Desai ( *See Map* ), who may again be called upon to take over the Home portfolio

As time advances, deeper moves Saturn in Capricorn ominously overcasting the Mid-Heaven of the Cabinet as also the Congress Party Map Pursuing the same new Astrological technique, it deeply distresses our patriotic hearts to foresee an Astrological truth, that one after another the

present President (*See Map*) and the Prime Minister of India (*See Map*) shall be coming under the darkest shadow. Time alone will prove the newly discovered theory right or otherwise, but, in the meantime, as the humble citizens of India, we strongly pray for the failure of our own theory.

As the Planet Mars entered the sign Cancer, Dalai Lama XIV of Tibet (*See Map*) entered Birla House at Mussouri, as an honoured guest of the India Government. He was *forced to* leave Potala Palace under the mighty pressure of Red China, as anticipated earlier elsewhere. Saturn's transit through Capricorn denies him his rights and peace.

The fact is that, the occurrences and decisions taken in the early part of 1959, after the entry of Saturn in Capricorn, will have a long term effect ranging forward for as long as three years. There is much anxiety in our minds while examining the horoscopes of 1959-62 for India, the Congress Party and the Union Cabinet They all appear to have been hopelessly mixed up These are the historical years for our Indian Nation - which will surely come out of the crisies with flying colours due to the entry of Jupiter in Capricorn in 1960.

On Wednesday June 3, 1959, 00 hrs 01 mts Singapore was declared an Independent City

State within the British Commonwealth, after 140 years of British colonial rule Lee Kuan Yew took over as Singapore's first Prime Minister.

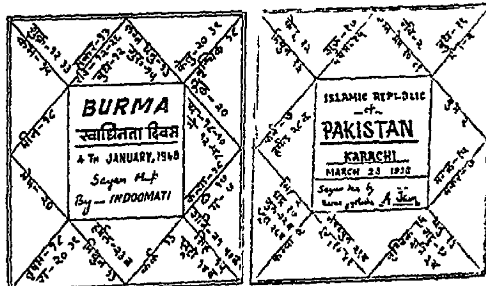
Nepal's first elected Government headed by the Nepali Congress Leader, Mr. B. P. Koirala (*See Map*) was sworn in by King Mahendra at Kathamandu on the evening of May 27, 1959 Once again, on his birth day, when Nepal's (population 9,000,000) New Constitution came into existence; advised by his court Astrologers that the time was right, King Mahendra (Sun Cancer Personality) rose from his silver and red velvet throne and the Prime Minister B. P. Koirala and 19 other ministers were sworn in at midnight.

Taking note of some incidents of the recent past we find that while Saturn was transiting through Capricorn, the ruling sign of India's Ruling Party, the Indian National Congress adopted the Nagpur Resolution on Agrarian policy. This resolution was opposed by many nationalists – who subsequently formed a new political Party, at Madras, under the leadership of India's Ex-Governor – General Shri. C. Raja-Gopalachari, Prof. Ranga, V. P. Menon, Minoo Masani, K M. Munshi, Homi Modi, A. D Shroff, Raja Hathisingh, Daya Bhai Patel, Bhailal Bhai Patel; blessed by Sarvodaya Leader Shri. Jayaprakash Narayan, and welcomed by Prime

Minister Nehru Discussion on this newly formed Conservative - Swatantra - Freedom Party will be made elsewhere in the present book. According to Press Report, at Central Studios, Tardeo, BOMBAY, at 10-30 A. M I.S.T on Saturday the 1st August 1959, Mr. C Rajagopalachari will inaugurate, while Prof N. G Ranga will preside, and Mr. Minoo Masani will deliver the welcome speech for Swatantra Party

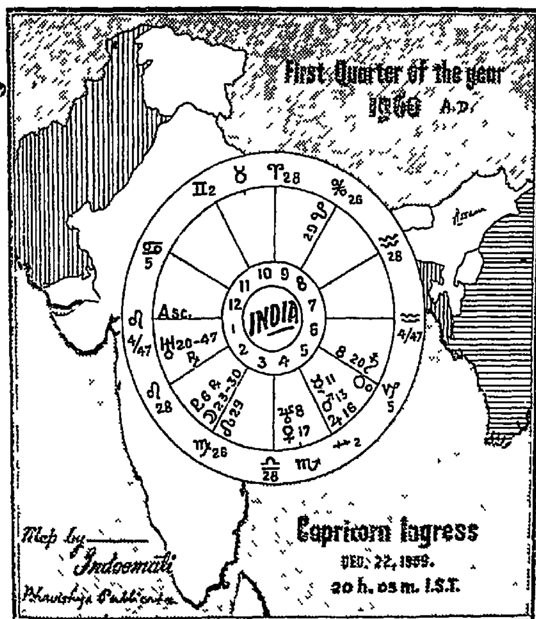
While Saturn was transiting through Capricorn and Mars through Cancer India's Ruling Party, the Congress, approved for the first time the idea of a Coalition Government at Bhuvaneswar, Orissa. In fact, a three-member Congress-Ganatantra Parishad Coalition Ministry was sworn in at 10 A M I.S.T. on May 22, 1959, headed by Dr Harekrishna Mehtab (Sun in Scorpio, and Moon in Gemini-Personality)





# THE YEAR 1960

From Astrological standpoint the year Nineteen Sixty Anno Domini begins when the Sun enters Capricorn on December 22, 1959 at 20 hrs 05 mts I S.T. Saka Era 1882 begins when the Sun



enters Aries on March 20, 1960, at 20 hrs 13 mts I.S.T. The third–the Summer–Quarter of the year 1960 begins when the Sun enters Cancer on June 21, at 15 hrs 13 mts. The fourth and last quarter begins when the Sun enters Libra on September 23, 1960, at 06 hrs 30 mts. The year ends, for Astrological purposes, when the Sun enters Capricorn on December 22, 1960, at 01 hr 57 mts From the same point the year 1961 begins.

Mars conjoins Saturn on January 31, at 20 hrs 39 mts I S.T. Mars opposes Saturn on October 20, at 12 hrs 34 mts, repeats the contact on December 7, at 06 hrs 39 mts and opposes Jupiter on December 22, at 16 hrs 32 mts. Jupiter enters the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn on March 1, retrogrades to Sagittarius on June 10, and being direct re–enters Capricorn on October 26.

After keen and careful personal observation for the last dozen years or more, the present authors have come to the conclusion, that the effects due to the transits of important planets through the Sayana or movable Zodiacal Signs, Capricorn, Cancer, Libra and Aries, have exerted significant influence on the internal and external affairs of India, Ceylon, Nepal, Tibet and Pakistan, as well as the individual States like Kerala, Kashmir, Punjab and Bengal.

While scanning the Ephemeris it can be noticed that, Saturn is already transiting through Capricorn, Mars will transit through Capricorn from January 14, to February 22, through Aries from May 11, to June 19, and through Cancer from September 21, 1960 to May 4, 1961.

Specially noteworthy is the transit of Mars through Capricorn and its conjunction with Saturn therein, and the transit through Cancer forming repeated opposition to Saturn and Jupiter. Without burdening you with more technicalities and Astrological reasonings it can be boldly prognosticated that, in the above mentioned period the effects of these transits and configurations will be of stringency in affairs, which will be responsible for much gloom and privation.

National and International affairs, with which our nation had been lately dealing, might have created an impression that the people of these regions are about voluntarily to commit suicide at these times Please, rest assured, that nothing of the kind will actually happen. May be whenever we note the evidences in the public of these darker throughts, we like to translate back in terms of individuals.

Thanks partly to Jupiter's entry into Capricorn the rulers and the ruled of these excited and troubled areas will treat this subtle

invasion of gloom with wisdom and tolerance that they have shown in the past, with generous co-operation and gay courage—the only safe course in dealing with such situations—which had been shown by the greatest, wisest and the boldest man of our century—MAHATMA GANDHI.

For the chain reactions of the occurrences of the previous years, the year under discussion (1960 A. D.) may prove a very significant one India, in her self-assigned mission of neutrality in the years following independence, may be exposed, to the disappointment of many, that she has slowly and unconsciously moved nearer the Communist orbit. India which earlier stood aghast between the two extremists of the World Powers and evolved her own theory of positive neutrality, tried to show a middle road to the two ideological antagonists, 'the Eagle and the Bear' locked in the mortal combat. She may discover that her earlier foreign policy is costing the country rather dearly this year and in the years to come. Despite the fact, that more leaders and social workers sympathise more with the Communist theories, Party or Blocks, it may be Astrologically recorded here that India shall never turn Communist, especially the type of Communism we had seen in Russia round about the year 1950.

By carefully examining the past, present and the future Astrological Maps, we have come to the firm conclusion that, Capitalism cannot be rooted out of India, at least in the whole of the Twentieth Century, though the form of Capitalism that India will have, might slightly differ from the type which was understood in the fifties. In the early part of the year, Northern India in general and Punjab in particular suffers from natural calamities, political upheavals as well as severe locust menace. Broadly speaking, crops are likely to suffer this year as India may receive a lesser amount of rainfall. A disastrous transport mishap may be feared in or nearby Maharashtra. This year, though the amount of rainfall may be comparatively less than normal, the Monsoon should be regular in the Northern Hemisphere.

In the second half of this noteworthy year political and/or social disturbances can be feared in Punjab and some parts of Southern India, probably due to the natural and political occurrences of the early part of this year. The Communal and Provincial fever will reach a new high, creating a tense atmosphere

The rise in the prices of cotton can be anticipated in India. The financial position of India appears brighter in or after the middle part of the year under discussion.

Australia enjoys a boom period, with tremendous progress. She will forge ahead and secure for herself a place in the front rank in the nations of our part of the Globe

In the Winter or first quarter of the year 1960, British diplomacy brings home some overwhelming success due to its moves in cementing the relations with or between the other countries; yet in the last or Autumn quarter of the year, an outstanding settlement in some of the European problems will be achieved by British leaders, specially because the conditions in the World have been demanding a fitting diplomatic role for which Britain alone is cutout

It may prove an outstanding year for Germany and her neighbours on the European Continent, where sedition and controversy had been raging. Weather charts suggest drought in some places. A few nations are excited due to treachery and deceptions done to the German Nation by the important nations earlier. Indications are for an upsurge in the people Many may find to their amazement that the great German People are once again up and doing. Besides, large movement of Troops is foreseen as an effect of the ominous Eclipse. There is also covert support of Britain to this movement Many may find to their surprise that History

is about to repeat itself so far as the Germans are concerned. These people ruled by the Martial sign Aries, can be down for some time but never out. Also foreseen is the moral and active support of the Americans in the National struggle of Germany. Forming an alliance, these three powerful nations may engineer a plan against the ever-growing danger of communistic domination.

In Latin America, one hears the echo of the rumblings from the Middle East and European affairs. Sad as it may be, Brazil suffers from death or displacement of her great son, this year. Some of the Latin American countries shall be found yearning for their appearance on the stage of world's political theatre, brushing aside their century old veil of isolation.

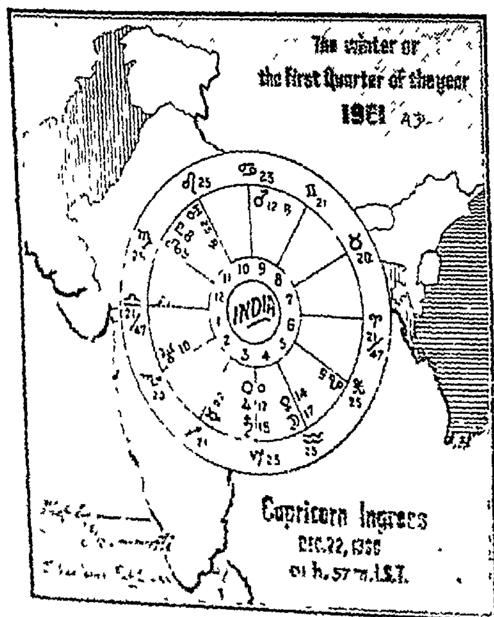
In the year 1960 A. D. the Solar Eclipses are on March 27, and September 20, while the Lunar Eclipses are on March 13, and September 5. Pluto is in the Zodiacal Sign Virgo 6 degrees on 1st January, 1960, though stationary retrograde. Mars is stationary retrograde in Cancer 19 degrees, on November 21. In the first quarter map erected for India for the year 1960 the Zodiacal Sign Leo is rising with Uranus in it ( *See Map* ). This should prove a period of political excitement due to problems created by

communists in India and reflected mostly through the well organised labour Unions most of whom unfortunately look for their inspiration more to Moscow and Peking than to New Delhi. The ultra nationalists may pass 'Save India' resolutions for 'the banishment of diabolical communism from India', and intensify the struggle after Kerala model of June-July 1959 in which the only Communist Ministry in the Southern State of Kerala in India, misruled and let loose the reign of terror which is now a historical affair in the post-independence India.



# THE YEAR 1961

There are in all four Eclipses this year, out of which two are Solar and two are Lunar. The Solar Eclipses are on February 15, and August 11, and the Lunar Eclipses are on March 2, and



August 26. Be added to it the noteworthy planetary configurations: Jupiter - Saturn Conjunction is on February 19, Mars-Uranus conjunction on June 15, and Mars - Neptune Conjunction on October 16, 1961 Anno Domini.

After many years, the planet Uranus is leaving the Zodiacal Sign Leo and entering Virgo on October 31, 1961 The fire of ambition, enthusiasm, excitement and eccentricity that was kindled in the social and political life of Marathi speaking region of India, due to the Uranus' transit through Leo, the ruling Sign of Maharashtra, shall be put-off with its departure from Leo. But it would be unwise to overlook the fact that though fire is put-off the heat in the surrounding atmosphere may remain for some time and the smoke may be visible for a much longer time, even after the fire is extinguished Hence the exit of Uranus from Leo, should not give rise to the false hopes in the minds and hearts of the Indian Leaders that all is going to be quiet on the Maharashtrian Front.

The Eclipses are indeed very ominous. These may be the precursors of drought in some parts which subsequently cause conditions of famine in Maharashtra and the adjoining areas. Thanks to the able and patriotic Government, the great suffering shall be averted due to their timely

appropriate measures. To save the situation from getting worse, advanced mechanical and technical knowledge may come to the rescue.

In Southern India and in many countries lying nearby the Tropic of Cancer heavy rainfall, gales and unusual weather conditions in April and May can be anticipated much before the usual Monsoon. In the middle of April heavy downpour in many parts may bring relief from the hot and dry climate. Australian and South African regions may witness unusually heavy rains, storms and floods in the months of March and April. The year gives a very confused and contradictory picture of Weather – which even the Observatories will eventually admit.

The unsettled weather conditions may re-act upon agriculture very severely. Famine and pestilence may take a heavy toll of Indian lives. Yet part of Ceylon and Malabar may witness excess rain and floods Widespread discontent may further be witnessed due to the particular attitude and policy of the administration in dealing with some sensitive issues. Occurrences near the borders and in the neighbouring countries, this year, may necessitate strengthening and stationing of the Armed Forces to meet the growing threat. Alternatively, foreign military personnel and ships may pay the desired visit to

India. New trainings and manoeuvres may be undertaken on a large scale by the Indian Armed Forces.

The planetary configurations of the year suggest much excitement and unsettled conditions in many parts of India, which will demand extraordinary care and attention of the political leaders. The government appears to be pushed around by the policies, attitudes and influences of the foreign powers Unfortunately the foreign stooges appear very active and influential. Due to stiff and undesirable attitude of the Ceylonese Government there is likelihood of migration of more people to India.

Frequent gales and dislocations in Communication systems in the month of August may be witnessed, not only in India but elsewhere also.

As stated earlier, India is enjoying and suffering from the effects of the transits of Jupiter and Saturn respectively, bringing her at the threshold of a new Era This transitional phase may create new problems, excitement and desires in India's National life. This is a significant year for the reason that too many ideologies will be put forth for adoption by this growing country, but the protagonists of Gandhism appear to have the upper hand in shaping and framing policy matters A few of the very reverent and trusted

followers of Mahatma Gandhi might have passed away before the end of this year. It is probably from this year onward that the Father of the Nation – Mahatma Gandhi – will slowly be transformed by his followers from Master into Lord and surrounded by all manner of legend, demonology and ceremonial.

The impulsive moves by the British Power may prove harmful in the maintenance of peaceful and harmonious relations amongst the British Commonwealth Countries. This might have been, however, caused by the political crises elsewhere on the Globe.

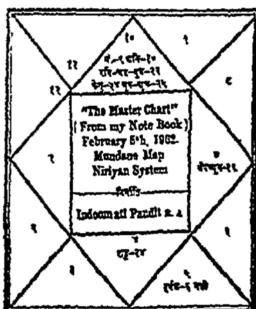
France may undergo a series of internal and external crises, eventually necessitating change of policy or the present fissiparous tendencies may give rise to the slogans of partition and division of the Country.

The Portuguese Government might face serious difficulties this year. There appears to be a very strong government in Brazil, which may introduce new policies and programmes to save the country from further ruin.

Soviet Russia, who had conquered 'Space' earlier may not be able to win over the difficult and undesirable weather conditions; coupled with which a new agricultural policy of Khruschev may come under fire. Natural calamities may also cause suffering to the Soviet people this year. ●

# THE YEAR 1962

In this year of 1962, Anno Domini, there are only two Eclipses and both of them are Solar.




One on February 5, and another on July 31. Mars conjoins Saturn on February 7, and Jupiter one month later.

According to Nirayana or Fixed Zodiacal System there is a 'Gola Yoga' and also a 'Kal-Sarpa-Yoga', on the Lunar Magh-Sukla-Paksha Pratipada, Monday, Vikrama Samvat 2018, Saka 1883. Also according to the same Zodiacal System, there is a combination of eight planets in the sign Capricorn on February 2, 1962. Such a great concentration of forces in one part of the Solar System, is considered a rare celestial combination. Already, in fact, we have had such congregations of a large number of planets in a single Zodiacal Sign in the past. For instance, on December 2, 1899, eight planets were grouped in Sagittarius (Sayana) and on May 11, 1941,

six planets were grouped in Taurus ( Sayana ). In future such congregation will occur probably on May 5, 2000 A.D. when seven planets will line up.

Such congregations of a number of planets in a single sign generally pose a vital astrological question as to whether it is an indication that a really momentous and world shaking event will inevitably follow.

Most of our contemporaries have posed the same question for February 1962. As usual, like two medical practitioners differing on a particular point, some Astrologers have replied in the affirmative and some in the negative about the effect of this combination of the year under discussion.

Since the air is filled with heated debate about the congregation of the year, we should like to record that, after scanning the Maps and planetary configurations of the whole of the 20th Century, we have not come accross any indications which suggest 'a War of Wars to end all Wars' or any such blow 'to wipe out the entire civilisation' by whatever means. We do not think anything of the sort could be anticipated during the present Century. Of course, we neither claim to record the last word on the subject nor infalliability.

In our previous book 'Anagat Kal' (published in November 1953) we have displayed the 'Master

Chart' of February 5, 1962 and stated after discussion that we have Astrological reasons to believe that between the years 1960–65 A.D. Russia will witness a major crisis. These reasons do not permit us to rule out completely the possibility of her getting deeper from a 'Cold War' into a 'Hot' one. Alternatively as recorded in that book, Russia will be forced to loosen the Iron-Grip on many of her Satellites

More significant than the movement of Saturn through Aquarius, is Neptune's transit through Scorpio. It will probably be this transit that would create the 'War of Ideas and Words more audible than visible.' Ideas, culture, traditions, faiths etc. create history, no less than swords or Nuclear weapons.

Saturn enters the most important Zodiacal Sign of this Aquarian Age, Aquarius, on January 4, 1962 and with time, advances to form a square aspect to Neptune. This configuration is all the more important, as it is in the ruling sign of Russia, one of the World's greatest powers.

Political Astrologers tend to consider this configuration more important than the Natal Astrologers do. Because such a grand square creates problems filled with deception and continue a sort of chain re-action over all human history. It was the effect of the last Saturn-Neptune conjunctions

(November 52, May 53 and July 53) that opened new vistas to the scientific world. Now Saturn being in the airy and scientific sign Aquarius, its square brings the scientists, the technicians and the like in the forefront armed with more powers to rule and shape directly or indirectly the destinies even of the advanced nations.

Saturn which enters Aquarius in the very beginning of 1962 ultimately leaves it on March 25, 1964. Without burdening the reader with Astrological technicalities and reasonings, it can be emphatically asserted that in this period there are purges, blight and terror, when numerous people will undergo suffering.

Russia will be impelled to make historical changes in her moods and manners, besides getting actively involved into disputes with other nations. As anticipated in our earlier publications, Saturn-Neptune conjunction set at rest Stalin and Stalinism respectively. It is but astrologically logical to conclude that this square should first induce the then supreme Lord of Kremlin, towards adventurism and subsequently set him (K) and his pet theories to rest, almost like his predecessor.

From the general trends of the period let us go into the details of the year 1962.

There are, this year, very disastrous Natural catastrophes like earthquakes, volcanic erup-

tions, storms, excessive and untimely rain and snow fall, high death rate, and many accidents. They also create the desire in the minds of social leaders in some nations to introduce new order to make social life more comfortable and equitable.

The bulk of the Indian masses want a new way out of all political excitement and unsettlement in the world. Partly due to this, India may lean more towards conservatism, as the so-called progressive groups have in the past shown enough of criminal and violent tendencies in the name of the ' people '.

There are floods again this year in India and nearby countries, but due to the earlier arrangements made by the Government, damage is less than it used to be. Maharashtra is in an agitated and excited mood, partly due to natural calamities and partly on account of political climate. Being a Leo Region it demands prominence

The year will be a memorable one for Russia. Scandinavian Countries, France, part of Africa, and America, for political and climatic occurrences as a whole.

The planetary configurations of 1962-63-64 must be considered together, because their repurcussions will be felt over the period of three years.

In many countries crime wave and criminal activities will reach a new high. A few countries will witness famine conditions for some reason or the other. Earthquakes in some places will cause damage to property. Vast social and political changes will be brought about by threats of violence and brutal violent actions against fundamental human justice. Of course in the countries and places wrecked by natural catastrophes, criminal activities also come along on a large scale. It is left only to the privileged class of people to behave properly in such times.

The greatest political excitement this year is found in Australia and New-Zealand, where plans are being made to bring Australia, New-Zealand and Tasmania and other Islands into one Administrative Unit of a Federal Character or a Union, so that they can together exert more influence over the countries of South East Asia. New Guinea is no more a Dutch possession. In this region of the Pacific Ocean, a new scheme is about to be introduced under the pressure of a common threat. In the New-Zealand region specially along the 'Libra Line' greatest natural catastrophes are feared.

Japan is fast coming up. China is having a vast territory to rule creating new problems among other Asian Countries. In South Africa

also, a chord of new unity is found. There are feverish activities for uniting en-bloc, against Red China and Russia.

France suffers from the death of a famous and important person. In Europe Roman Catholics make a new move to bring some country back to the old order.

In many parts of the Northern Hemisphere, near the Tropic of Cancer, heavy rainfall may be recorded earlier than the usual season. Good amount of rainfall may also be recorded in November and December. In July, however, the Asian Countries will suffer from furious storms at places.

Most of the nations of the Globe, are grouping into two distinct powers–and–ideological blocks. One may, therefore, fear in this year economic depression and disorder in many countries.

In the free world market, sudden fall in prices amounting almost to a crash will create a new panic in the Capitalist World. To the surprise of many, even the Russian leaders will have to make some changes in their policies, thus slightly oscillating from the usual extreme left The planetary configurations of the year create a type of fear and apprehension in the minds of many persons. It will be a guiding factor for many changes in social and political sphere. It is this fear that will bring out many new ideas, principles,

policies and creeds in several countries. This is the time for clarifying and finalizing policies and following them strictly. The new line of thought and action, will last for many years to come – say nearly till the turn of this century.

This year, 1962 Anno Domini, is responsible as a springboard for historical decisions. Many political parties and associations will come into existence this year. One would be able to see and hear many things, yet there is something which remains to be analysed and felt. The fact that the world is moving gradually towards the Aquarian Age (Manav Yuga) becomes more and more evident. Still, as the world has not transformed itself completely into the Aquarian Age, there shall be many groups and people who shall exercise their wits to preserve the old order with slight modifications if necessary.

1962 is the year of many planets coming on one side of the Zodiac, whose happenings cannot possibly be recorded or described in such a limited space (First written in November 1953, revised in June 54, published in October 1954, retouched in May 59 and June 18, 1959).



# THE YEAR 1963

This year out of four Eclipses, two are Solar and the other two Lunar. There are the Solar Eclipses on January 25, and July 20, and Lunar Eclipses on July 6, and December 30. Mars-Neptune conjunction on October 2, Mars-Herschal on June 5, and Mars-Pluto on June 21. According to Bharatiya Ephemeris of Planets places for 1963, A.D on the 1st January, Pluto is in the Zodiacal Sign Virgo 12 degrees, Neptune in Scorpio 15 degrees, Herschal in Virgo 5 degrees, Saturn in Aquarius 9-56 degrees, Jupiter in Pisces 9 degrees, Node in Leo 1 degree and Mars in Leo 24 degrees etc *A point to note* is that Mars is stationary in Leo.

Governed by the Zodiacal Sign Leo, Maharashtra, under the influence of ominous planetary configurations, creates problems that New Delhi is expected to solve. Public feelings run strong and high in matters of Maharashtra's regional boundris. Looking to the repeated opposition, for the time-being this great region of the Marathas may prove a problem State

There are indications of very heavy rainfall in the regions of Arabian Sea, partly disturbing

and dislocating communication systems of Western India and even flooding the streets of Bombay city in July.

A move may be on foot this year in India for consolidating and strengthening the Centre by vesting more powers in the Union Government in order to eradicate regional, provincial or sectional loyalties, which were injected earlier into the body politic by few demagogues and shrewd power-hungry leaders The devilish controversy for National Language may revive, by and large necessitating a decision broadly acceptable to the Nation. India and some of her neighbouring countries will be receiving the much needed foreign aid and assistance to raise their standard of living.

Not in this year alone, but in the period of five years, our motherland will be making significant changes in her social and political pattern, which is almost historical. Scientific and cultural progress, means of Unity and eradication of illiteracy, will be the main features of this pattern. India is not alone in thinking in terms of communal harmony, cultural unity and a common code of social behaviour, but there are many more nations with a similar earnest desire.

There is considerable rise in the price of cotton in the first half of this year in India, as

well as in many other free trading centres of the world.

Mars opposing Saturn in the beginning of February as well as in the middle of May, will cause seismic disturbances in Turkey and the surrounding areas. What is more important is that this sinister configuration should bring the Soviet Union face to face with other Nations, which but for this configuration could have been avoided by peaceful negotiation. Besides, much anxiety is created in the Presidium due to colossal waste of Roubles in foreign relations and aid programmes undertaken to boost up the prestige of Kremlin and its stooges in the free world. The land of Marx and Lenin, this year, may be deprived of one of her worthy sons. Despite its wonderful progress and brilliant success, achieved in the field of science and technology, it is hard to believe, looking to the repeated opposition, that the country has not achieved much in the sphere of diplomacy.

May be the old lust of Czarist expansionism and colonialism wishes to revive itself through the Communist Stooges working in other countries. To her disappointment Russia will witness failure to temper nationalistic passions of her friendly countries and may discover that man does not live for bread alone. Occurrences

and resentment there will bring this point home to Kremlin policy makers.

Due to altogether different reasons there is a disturbed and unsettled political state of affairs in Italy and France. Canada, however, makes tremendous progress, securing for herself a prominent place in the Comity of Nations. Despite its progress, the market position appears tight, partly due to government's policies and heavy commitments to other countries Probably in the beginning of the second part of the year, many canadians may suffer from a mysterious disease, which may take a heavy toll of lives.

Most of the Islamic Countries are in commotion The Middle East which was formerly, between forties and sixties, dependent on the Western Colonial Powers, will now forge ahead in union under the leadership of Cairo to develop its own Arabic personality demanding its own voice to be heard in the International affairs. Besides, considerable progress had been made there earlier in the social and economic fields. It is hard to overlook an Astrological indication which suggests a short lived minor revolution in Turkey forcing administrative changes. After achieving desirable progress, Brazil, the Latin American Country, may inspire a united front with her neighbouring countries for collective action for further advancement.

The transits of the planets Pluto and Herschal indicate almost immeasurable advancement in the field of science and technology, in the years gone by as well as in the few years to come It appears as though the 'Flying Saucers' will be a reality and to the world there will be nothing mysterious about them.

In the Ingress Charts we find some amelio-rating signs of discovering new medicines against some peculiar and hitherto uncurable diseases. New drugs may also be found to fight Tuberculosis and Cancer. Probably in the period of four years mentioned earlier new means may be adopted to cope with the food shortage created by the ever-growing population of the Globe It is likely that these common efforts by the experts of many nations may bring the nations much closer.

The period 1960-65 may be considered a boom period for the advancement in the field of science and technology for the benefit of the human-race to fight illness, and to meet other needs. It is most likely that new nautical methods are discovered and adopted.

There are Astrological portents to inspire peace negotiations at high level to settle some of the disputes that had begun in the previous two years. It is gratifying to note that

agreement will be reached on some points. The world's economic health may improve and new plans for further improvement drawn with the help of the United States and Canada.





( L to R ) Shrimati INDOOMATI PANDIT and Shrimati TARAKESWARI SINHA, Deputy Minister of Finance, Government of India, Photo—New Delhi, April 20, 1959

# THE YEAR 1964

Out of the six Eclipses of the year 1964, the Solar Eclipses are on January 14, June 10, July 9, and December 4, and the Lunar Eclipses are on June 25, and December 19. Besides, Mars conjoins Jupiter on May 19, and Saturn conjoins Mars on February 14. A most powerful opposition between Jupiter and Neptune on June 16. Saturn enters Pisces on March 25, Jupiter enters Taurus on April 11. These are the noteworthy planetary configurations of the year Nineteen Sixty-Four Anno Domini-here under discussion.

Indian leaders appear to be very seriously thinking of abolishing the provincial system and creating a unitary State. Our leaders are on the move to create something like a confederation of India, Nepal, Bhutan, Ceylon or such neighbouring countries. Scanning a few of the old Charts and the present ones we find that India has made tremendous progress in agricultural matters and farming policies in the previous few years. This might have inspired India, this year, to plan a big agricultural exhibition etc. India will be entitled to claim the fastest and the best possible progress in agricultural matters amongst the South East Asian countries.

Death or assasination of a great son of India is to be feared this year. Progressive Legislation may be introduced in India for the working classes though there are clashes of ideas between the conservative and the progressive elements.

In India and her neighbouring countries, many natural catastrophes and transport mishaps may cause anxiety this year. The scientists and the technicians will be commissioned to suggest ways and means to minimise the suffering on this account This year and the next such persons may be called upon to play a prominent role. An emergency may be declared in India due to natural calamities. China may have to follow suit.

The planetary configurations of the year Nineteen Sixty-Four Anno Domini, may be the precursor of a large crisis for our neighbour, Western Pakistan, whose very existence appears to be threatened. This is probably the time when there has to be either some fundamental change or a complete overthrow of the old ruling junta, which earlier behaved in a manner that invited some foreign power now to move forward and act. The authors are not quite sure, whether West Pakistan will receive the fatal blow this year or the next.

Also, we are undecided whether that foreign power is Turkey, Russia or a nearby Islamic

country. It is, however, evident that India will move earnestly to ease out the situation there and extend brotherly helping hand in her tranditional generous manner.

The middle part of the year may witness a sudden fall in the prices of some important commodities in the important free world markets. After a temporary halt the slump may repeat again next year - a time for economic depression.

Throughout the year, Canada, America, Australia, India and Egypt may create greater amount of political news in the world.

Due to the transit of Saturn through Pisces, the Portuguese Nation shall have to undergo a series of changes in its existing social and political pattern. Saturn will move out of Pisces on March 5, 1967. In the meanwhile the progressive element in this country will loosen its grip over the colonies and protectorates The years 1964–67 may therefore prove historical for Portugal, governed by the Zodiacal Sign Pisces.

The Sahara region of North Africa will receive foreign technical assistance to change some of its parts into a fertile agricultural area. Complete success, however, cannot be anticipated. Talking about deserts we cannot overlook the changes brought about in the conditions of the Thar desert of Rajastan, where good results are

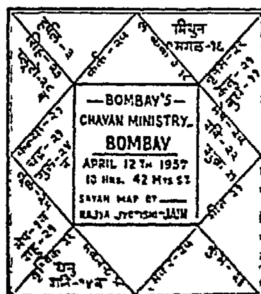
anticipated by turning much of its charred region into a green patch.

Serious moves are made behind the screen spreading over a prolonged period when either Soviet Russia absorbs Afganistan or Afghanistan federates with Pakistan to save herself. These activities will be followed by assasinations in both the countries.

America may suffer from increased number of transport mishaps, foreign espionage and sensational increase in crime wave. A fatherly American personality may pass away creating a vacuum. Better relations between the 'Bear' and the 'Eagle' may be restored in the near future. ●

(Published in Hindi Weekly, NARI SAMAJ, New Delhi; 18-6-59. and Morning Gujrati Daily, JAN SHAKTI, Bombay City, July 19, 1959.)





# THE YEAR 1965

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Five the Solar Eclipses are on May 30, and November




23, while the solitary Lunar Eclipse is on June 14. Uranus conjoins Pluto on Oct 1. Mars conjoins Neptune on September 16, Mars opposes Saturn on May 27, Saturn opposes Uranus on August 24 Jupiter enters Gemini on April 22, enters the Zodiacal Sign Cancer on September 20, and retrogrades to Gemini on November 17. Mars enters Capricorn on November 14. Mars transits through the Zodiacal Sign Virgo from November 6, 1964 to June 28, 1965.

With substantial progress achieved in the field of science and technology, India may, by way of an experiment, install a scientist at a top executive post in the Government.

In the last quarter of this significant year the planetary configurations suggest some kind of fission and a great deal of opposition to the

policies, which have been laid down by the Government concerning the sensitive popular issues.

In India's National Charts the present authors (Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain) find some ameliorating signs that a few brilliant national figures will chalk out a plan that will be designed to make peace with the regional and linguistic conflicts which were created earlier due to the rigidity and obstinacy of the ruling party. The year Sixty Five opens with a phase that stymies the Government with unpopularity. Indications are for changes in Ambassadorial set-ups; as well as improvements in the communication system of the Nation.

Subversive activities may force some changes in the Mexican Government. Mexico which was much neglected by her neighbour makes tremendous progress. To cope with the effects of scarce rains, modern methods and devices will be brought into action. The ever increasing scarcity of rain will be turning more and more areas of Mexico into arid land in the years to come. Modern science alone can save her from complete ruin.

Australia may witness a stupendous rise in the crime wave. Planetary configurations indicate that an attempt will be made on the life of a pro-

American minister Alternatively he may be thrown out of office. Despite political excitement, Australia makes phenomenal industrial and economic progress.

Brazil is on the threshold of being recognised as one of the world's major industrial nations, after overcoming its muddled politics and incompetent Governments which were her chief handicaps in the years gone by There appears some expansion of her national boundaries

Turkey marches ahead with new vigour and enthusiasm towards prosperity and increased prestige in the comity of nations Her old dreams of Empire may revive.

In the Northern Hemisphere, in the last week of May and in June, there are unusually heavy storms and downpour at places, dislocating power supply, disrupting communication, throwing out of gear the transport services and submerging low lying areas. In June for few days there will be incessant downpour accompanied by frightening peals of thunder and blinding flashes of lightening obstructing the normal city life Many rivers will be in spate, flooding farmlands and adding to miseries. The weather is as vigorous as the politics of the year.

Though we agree with our contemporaries that Predictive Astrology, be it individual

horoscopy or Mundane Astrology, is none-the-less human endeavour and must, therefore, share the imperfections, inconclusiveness, and uncertainties, inseparably, interwoven with all human effort. This year new publications and announcements regarding applied astrology will make their bow. Besides, a few of the astrologers, recognised for carrying out successful research, make predictive astrology more useful to the common man and fitting to the trends of modern thoughts. This is the year when, men that matter, will some way or the other, accept Astrology as a Science.

The general political atmosphere in most parts of the world will be charged with high tension and hypersensitiveness, raising false alarms and apprehending global flare-ups. It is a strange psychological phenomenon dragging many issues to a critical stage. Out of this confusion will emerge new leaders, new solutions and new slogans.

Despite this man-made crisis significant achievements are announced this year in the field of science and technology. Means are suggested to cope with the food shortage which will be felt partly due to crop damage and partly due to the rapid increase in population. Some kind of artificial food will be introduced

and used. Many dreams of the scientists become a reality this year. This and the previous year will record progress in that direction. Medical science will be able to boast of relieving the people suffering from Tuberculosis and Cancer.

Countries and Institutions, administered according to the Capitalist theory, will have to pass through a very critical stage. There are planetary configurations indicating liquidation of many reputed capitalist houses and in some cases the States will take over the management. The wealth will be distributed more equitably. It is not the capitalists alone who will receive the blow this year, the communist camp will also have its share of trouble. All sorts of tricks will be practised to liquidate the Communist Empire.

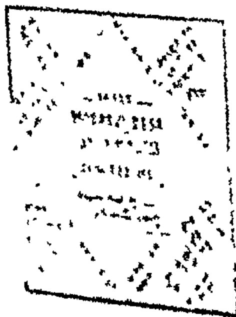
Since the 2nd World War, communist Russia has absorbed at least 100 million people into her bloc, contrary to the wishes of the inhabitants of the countries concerned. In fact it is the protracted struggle lasting from the middle of 1964 to the middle of 1966 which will be recorded by the historians as the turning period.

Is it the time for the extreme right and the extreme left to meet in the circle ? It may be so, as the year will be noted for the wonderful progress in the system of labour, medicine, agriculture and administration.

Religious and Communal figure-heads may feel the rough weather necessitating change of course. At least much of the exploitation will have to be removed under the strong influence of the planetary configurations of the year.

Some mechanical improvements shall be introduced in the transport systems because many mishaps will be reported in the middle of the year due to merciless weather. The number of mishaps will be more in April and May though throughout the year, a record number will be reported.

The slump in the free markets and the economical depression, which had its beginning in the previous year and continuation in this year, will explode, because of the national crises in many parts of the world, forcing many parties and people out of power and giving birth to revolutions.



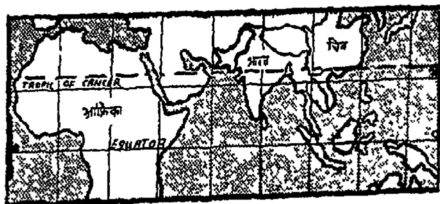


# *THE YEAR 1966*

In the year Ninteen Hundred and Sisty-Six Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on May 20, and November 12. Mars conjoins Saturn on February 22, Jupiter on August 13, and Uranus on November 22. *Jupiter enters Cancer on May 5.* Saturn opposes Uranus in the last week of February and *again in the first week of November.* Jupiter enters Leo on September 27.

On March 21, at 06 hrs 57 mts the Sun enters the Zodiacal Sign Aries, and the Spring begins. On June 22, at 01 hrs 54 mts the Sun enters Cancer, and the Summer begins. On September 23, at 16 hrs 59 mts the Sun enters Libra and the Autumn begins. On December 22, at 12 hours 50 mts I.S.T. the Sun enters Capricorn and the Winter begins for the Northern Hemisphere.

The reason for the change in seasons is that



the axis of rotation of the earth is inclined to the perpendicular of the plane of its orbit around the Sun at an angle of approximately 23½ degrees, so there is a proportional shifting of the angle of the Sun's rays falling on different portions of the earth's surface at different times of the year.

On June 22, this year, as usual, the North end of the Earth's axis is inclined to its limit towards the Sun. In the Northern Hemisphere this is our Summer Solstice. We then have the longest daylight period and a maximum of heat and light from the Sun, whose perpendicular rays are falling on the Tropic of Cancer, 23½ degrees North of the Equator Six months later on December 22, the earth has reached a position in its orbit that finds the North end of its axis inclined at its maximum away from the Sun. This is our Winter Solstice. We then have our shortest daylight period and a minimum of heat and light from the Sun which is over the Tropic of Capricorn, 23½ degrees South of the Equator. Twice a year, when at the equinoxes in March and September the Sun is on the Equator, the day is of equal length all over the world and each Hemisphere receives the same amount of light and heat from the rays of the Sun.

Saturn, while in the Sign Pisces, came to oppose Uranus in the middle of 1964 Uranus conjoined

with Mars opposes Saturn in March and April 1965 and again in August 1965. Mars conjoined with Saturn opposes Uranus in February 1966. These repeated contacts, spread over a long period, will perhaps impel many persons, throughout the world, to act in a manner exactly opposite to the nations policies and recognised civilised theories and often to alter the latter erratically, ringing all the changes between rigid autocracy and anarchic 'freedom'. Consistency is not one of the virtues of this combination. After many changes the group of people is as positive as ever in its conviction of being right.

These contacts create something of a nuisance to common people. The outstanding national problems of some countries have charged the international atmosphere with tension till the middle of this year. This may lead to emergency meetings of International character to discuss the ways and means to create the much needed peace That is possible by evolving some novel formula and new treaties replacing the old ones.

But the aforesaid configuration is incapable of creating any formulae for permanent peace or settlement. It is more like a 'cease fire' than a 'truce'. Instances are not lacking on the pages of history which tend to demonstrate convincingly that 'pacts, treaties and agreements between

nations are only scraps of papers which may be burnt or destroyed as occasions arise'.

In June 1959, Dalai Lama XIV said that in May 1951 Tibet signed an agreement with Communist China only at the point of bayonet, that even the official Tibetan seal affixed to the agreement was a forgery, and is still in Communist hands. From the events in Tibet in 1959 it could be proved that Communists violated every single pledge given in the May 1951 treaty. The treaty was signed while Jupiter quadrated Uranus.

If even one hundredth of the so-called agreements were ever respected in the long history of human civilisation world's miseries could have been greatly minimised. The contracting parties are diplomats to the core, and their hearts do not doubt their own insincerety.

The rainfall is slightly more than normal. Severe cold waves and snow storms in many parts of the Northern Hemisphere in the beginning of the year, can be feared - and they will not be all harmless.

Though the bulk of the people in India appear enthusiastic and co-operative with the plans and schemes embarked upon by the Government, the labour leaders will impel the Unions to call strikes and join demonstrations, simply because the ruling party has been following a particular

type of foreign policy, partly due to the economical depression which has severely hit many industrial units in the past two years. It appears to the authors like a post-war period, which takes the wind out of the sail of the War-time booms.

The South Indians in general, and Maharashtrians in particular do not appear to be down-hearted by the blows received to the Nation, but wish to move equally fast to rehabilitate the economy. Individually, Maharashtra in general and Bombay city in particular make further progress and secure a name for themselves and a place of prestige in the Nation. Bombay city appears gay and joyous due to many events that happen in the city.

When we turn our eyes towards near-west, we foresee a minor revolution in former Sind and Baluchistan provinces, partly due to the rigidity and misbehaviour of foreign powers in this area, especially in the first quarter of the year.

For most part of the first half of the year, the number of transport mishaps continue to increase. At many places, in and around March, the political atmosphere will be tense – the tension will make room for many social and political gatherings, to prove each other's solidarity. There are many celebrations to canalize the enthusiasm

of the masses and to divert their attention from the main issue. The year may usher a memorable gathering of religious representatives of the world.

The first half of the month of November may be marked by political riots and demonstrations. A few notable transport mishaps will add novelty to the news.

Poland passes through political crisis. Polish government will have to work against heavy odds to meet the situation created by crop failure and semi-famine conditions. A change of Government in Poland can be anticipated.

While Locusts are responsible for destruction of part of the crop, there is also failure of some crops – both together making it difficult for the Iran Government to satisfy the people. Some such difficulties may befall Russia also, and the Soviet scientists and technicians will fight the adversities on a ‘ War – Footing ’.

Other countries, which will pass through many types of national difficulties, are Turkey, Greece, Portugal and Brazil. The Islamic countries, which were earlier in commotion – unite together to preserve the Arabic and Islamic culture and religion. America had been playing a significant role to help the Islamic countries to preserve their faiths. But it is doubtful if she could continue her generosity – as she herself appears

worst hit economically. It is time for Canada to step into the shoes of the U.S.A. and with the help of Australia, form the hard core of alliance, as these two nations also have the Imperialistic blood running through their national veins.

The recession in the free markets continues this year too, probably till July. After the initial shock, plans and schemes will be drawn to tide over the difficulties, to rehabilitate, and to provide employment for many who have been hit by the recession. This is a good year for the economists to come to the fore. ● ● ●



VADILAL. C GANDHI J. P. (Ghatkopar — Greater Bombay) in whose Bunglow, 1187-6, Shivajinagar, Poona-5, branch office of Bhavishya Publication is located; where the manuscript of this English revised and enlarged edition of book 'Bhavishya vani,' was prepared by both the authors. His name is worth mantioning with gratefulness, because due to his generous and kind co-operation and sympathy this book, that you are reading, could be possible. 'Vadibhai' was born on September 14, 1903 A D

# THE YEAR 1967

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Seven Anno Domini, Solar Eclipses are on May 9, and November 2, and Lunar Eclipses are on April 24, and October 18. Mars conjoins Neptune on August 26. Uranus and Pluto remain in the orb of conjunction throughout the year. Saturn opposes Uranus in January. Saturn enters Aries on March 5. Jupiter retrogrades in Cancer on January 16, re-enters Leo on May 22, and enters Virgo on October 18 Moon's Node enters Aries on September 10.

Judging the Maps of the year, the authors feel that the year 1967 A. D. may be the year of comparative peace and prosperity for most of the nations.

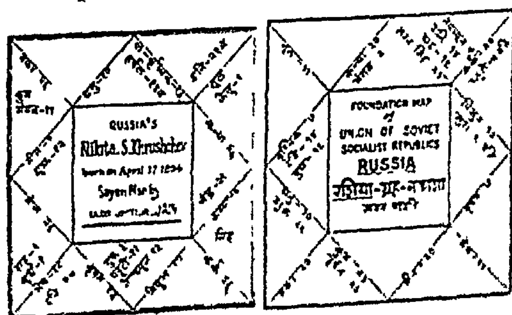
Though the Governments at New Delhi and Khatmandu are powerful and popular, the conservative opposition also has a good deal of popular support. At New Delhi, a non-Hindu as well as a lady plays a significant role in framing the policy of the Central Government.

Ancient culture and spiritual subjects will be introduced in the curriculum of the Universities. There is a significant change in the education

policy, which will be more Indianised. The Central Government may be re-shuffled. Noted are the cultural and religious festivals this year attended by other Asian delegates.

Generally Astrologers believe that an astrological prediction does not imply fatalism. There is a difference between fearing the possibility of evil and protecting ourselves against it. The one is a matter of fearing a specific harm; the other *a matter of the fortification of the character* through principle An astrological warning should make us ready for an emergency.

The most industrialised countries like Japan, Germany, Britain and Israel are heading towards national crises followed by some acts of adventurism. While their representatives occupy the conference seats, the House of Representatives will explode in rage for what they call national



prestige. All the aforesaid nations are entering a period of three years which will be noted for many acts of omission and commission.

Japan, the industrial leader of Asia, is bound to get involved in a major dispute lasting till Saturn completes its transit through Aries, i. e. upto May 1969. We feel that China and Japan will clash with each other on many points during that period.

For the last two years, it appears, as if Britain has been enjoying a progressive and prosperous time due to the blessings of the lucky stars. This year she will be recognised as a power to reckon with, partly due to the commitment of her allies and partly due to her own very shrewd diplomatic moves. These will help her to exert her influence in world politics and negotiate with other powers from a vantage position.

The German nation rises in one voice against the sins. German scientists will discover new cures for female diseases. To expand the trade Germans will enter into new trade agreements. The expansionist element in Germany will secure an influential position and try to consolidate the position at home and demand their old territorial rights.

Natural catastrophes are feared in Morocco. An international problem may be created by the

demands made by Morocco and Algeria for their status as well as their rights on old territories of which they had been deprived. The people may take to violent methods to voice their demands In short politically this is an agitated area. Here the hidden hand of England and Egypt is detected. It is indeed a time of stress and strain for the government of Morocco and Algeria Though there are *strong governments* in Poland and Iran they may put restrictions on foreign travellers.

Through her own territory as well as through Tibet, China will push her frontiers towards Assam, Bhutan and Nepal. In fact Nepal and Bhutan have to fear much this year from the expansionist move of China. The incidents in Nepal and Bhutan will prove to the world once more the capacity of treachery on the part of the communists, their power of *infiltration*, the extra-territorial loyalties, and the worthlessness of the promises of the Communist Powers or parties.

For some time past and for many years to come, the authorities must have found that the rainfall is becoming less and less every year in parts of Central and South India, in parts of South America and Mexico and also in the central part of Africa; creating *a big problem*. The world must have also found that people to-day are more

capable of protecting these areas by scientific methods than a few hundred years ago, when men were completely at the mercy of weather and had to invoke the sympathy of God.

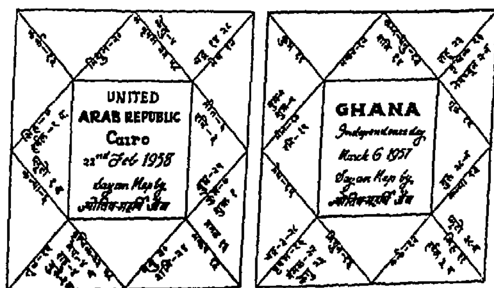
Scientists have discovered by now that the Tibet Area–the Roof of the World – the Palmir Plateau, part of Iceland, Greenland and Alaska i. e., places at higher altitudes and latitudes are having better climate than they used to have for the last few hundred years and that it is possible to make some agricultural progress there. It is discovered that the area is not quite uninhabitable for population, and so, a slow northward movement of the population may be discovered. The process continues for many years to come. This naturally shifts the balance of power every year, making Russia, Canada and China more and more powerful.

It might have been noted that through scientific help and research, there has been wonderful progress in the system of agriculture for growing more food, and meeting the food shortage of the world through other unusual means. All these, naturally tend to change the mentality of the people and as such greater importance has been given to scientists than to politicians. To understand the popular mind we have to take into consideration all these basic factors – which

influence to a great extent the social and political set-up of the nations.

The years from 1960 to 1970 have been the years of singular achievements to the credit of the scientists, and technologists in making life on our planet happier and safer but that certainly does not change the basic principles and truths about humanity. It is also to be noted that tradition and spiritual advancement shall be equally significant, along with the scientific progress. Another group will be found equally strong and well organised. Thus two groups are created in almost every nation. The struggle for superiority continues - between the scientists and spiritually minded people who want to save the culture and religion from the materialistic approach

• • •



# THE YEAR 1968

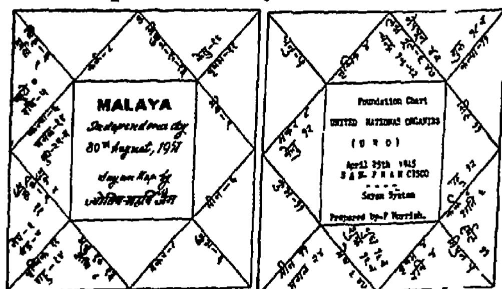
In the year Ninteen Sixty-Eight Anno Domini, out of the Four Eclipses, the Solar Eclipses are on March 28, and September 22; the Lunar Eclipses are on April 13, and October 6. Mars conjoins Saturn on March 2, Jupiter on November 5, and Uranus on November 13. North Node conjoins Saturn in the latter half of April. Jupiter conjoins Uranus on December 12, in Libra. Generally the conjunction between Jupiter and Pluto takes place after a period of 12 years, this year it occurs on October 12, in the Zodiacal Sign Virgo. The planet Jupiter re-enters the Sign Virgo on June 16, and Libra on November 16. Uranus enters Libra on September 27.

The transit of Jupiter through Leo, the ruling Zodiacal Sign of Maharashtra, should usher there an Era of peace with justice and progress in the field of culture, industry and agriculture. Some hitherto unknown Maharashtrians will rise to prominence in almost all the walks of regional and national life. Scanning the Ephemeris, it is possible to state emphatically, that the Marathi speaking region need not fear any major trouble for the next few years. Enthusiastic Maharash-trians will be able to make an almost historical

contribution towards the progress, safety and security of the Indian Nation.

India's foreign policy will be radically changed during this year resulting in temporary confusion in the country and severance of relations with some prominent powers in the world.

The majority of members of the Indian Parliament consists of conservatives who will make their influence felt in the working of the government because of economic setback in the country. A fresh national loan will be floated. There is a great threat to India from the Chinese side this year. China will be resentful and hostile to the prosperity of India or her changed policies. Mass discontent will prevail in India regarding the handling of the national affairs, because India will actively join some dispute elsewhere, forgetting the policy of neutrality adopted by her for the past several years. Under Chinese



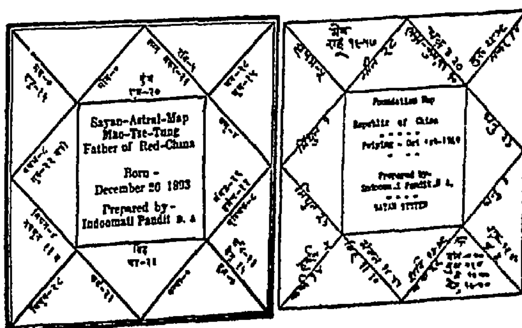
instigation the communists, who call themselves progressive, shall be engaged this year in violent attempts to overthrow the Government. It may be this year, or perhaps a little earlier, that both the authorities and the masses in India realise the folly of sending delegations to China and Russia. India shall have to pay through the nose for her former defective foreign policies.

The Winter Solstice Maps for many South Asian countries, indicate the possible events of the last part of this year and most of the next year. The Zodiacal Sign Libra in union with the Discending Node, Uranus and Jupiter is rising, whereas the Ascending Node in union with Mars and Saturn is setting. These will be of great importance to the Far East, generally governed by the Zodiacal Sign Libra. There is no likelihood of peace with justice, tranquility and honesty in the politics of these otherwise underdeveloped countries.

The communists are once again up and active with their old game. The old guard in politics will be reminded once again that Communism often changes its face but never its character. Beginning from the last part of this year and extending its area of influence to the next year, many Asian groups will be trapped by communists, who will strive to make themselves respectable

under the slogan of the 'United Front', 'People's Democracy','National Front' by alliance with any group or body of their choice, to cover and penetrate the ranks of other political parties. All these may lead to open clashes and small scale conflicts, where Armed Forces are used.

From the Asian standpoint this is the phase which should be taken care of most. Earlier under a similar planetary contact in Leo we found in Maharashtra the Reds taking up a provincial issue to win over the confidence of the masses to advance their movement and later to direct it the way they wanted it, when others found it difficult either to shake them off or to get out of their clutches. This time also it may prove to many, that united front with communists spells political extinction. To that extent, the Hindus



and the Buddhists of Asia shall be walking into the trap of the Chinese Reds.

There will be trouble between Japan and China during the year. The Chinese foreign policy which is expansionist and aggressive, will put other Asian powers on the defensive, because lately China is the power to be feared in Asia.

In China, death or assassination of a great person, who pursued the policy of peace and harmony with the neighbouring countries, will create a vacuum, which will be filled by war-mongers, expansionists and adventurers. What-ever may be the details, as a whole, China will make a significant change in her policies at home and abroad putting a militant government in the saddle and the peace makers high and dry.

Free Market tendencies are strengthened during the year. This will result in improvement specially by way of a sharp rise in prices in the last two months of the year. The finances are back in shape and economy is healthier than it has been in the previous years.

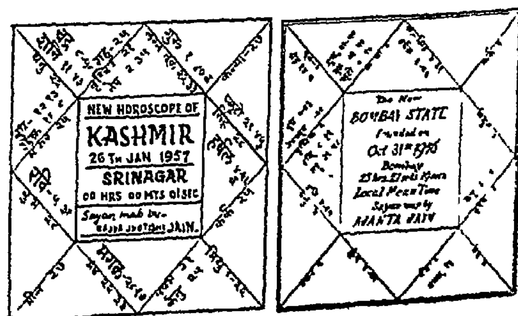
Leftist Government has a chance of coming into power in Britain. There is also a change of Government in Germany and a popular figure will be at the helm at Berlin.

Bad weather in Britain will result in failure of crops and other difficulties to the people

causing great suffering. Military manœuvres of Great Britain this year as well as the British diplomacy will achieve great success.

This year Turkey makes great progress though there is some failure of crops and discontent in the people. Events in Austria and Germany bring about agitation in the Turkish Government. Kemal Pasha traditions shall be revived

In the field of science, specially agriculture, irrigation, medicine and communication, stupendous progress is made. Some wonderful machines and methods shall be put in operation for the benefit of the human race. Round about the month of May, there are a few earthquake shocks and serious transport accidents. There is abundant rain in July and August, and as a whole there is normal rainfall. ● ● ●



# THE YEAR 1969

In the year Nineteen Sixty-Nine Anno Domini, there are only two Solar Eclipses, the first on March 18, and the second on September 11. Saturn enters the Zodiacal Sign Taurus on May 2, Uranus enters Libra on June 21, and Jupiter enters Libra on July 16. Usually, after a period of nearly 14 years, Jupiter conjoins Uranus. This year, however, on March 10 and July 21, Jupiter-Uranus conjunction in Libra repeats itself. Mars is stationary in Sagittarius during the middle part of the year, whilst Venus is stationary in Aries in the first half. Mars conjoins Neptune in the Sign Scorpio on February 22. Neptune continues beneficially aspecting Pluto.

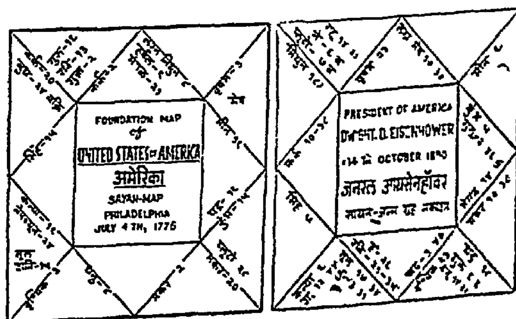
Due to the results achieved through the research work carried on for many years by us, we have concluded that the area lying approximately within the triangle drawn from Allahabad to [illegible], thence to Peiping and finally from Peiping [illegible] to Allahabad is ruled by the Zodiacal Sign Libra.

[illegible] introduced by the authors [illegible] 'Libra Triangle', in their book 'Starline' [illegible] March 15, [illegible]. As a country, part

of China, Tibet and Nepal have long been recognised as ruled by Libra.

The transit of a major planet like Uranus is likely to create such social and political atmosphere in the countries ruled by Libra or lying in the 'Libra Triangle' as will be politically favourable to the Leftist parties in general and to the Communist Party in particular. But one has to take note of the transit of Jupiter also which is following Uranus on its heels, indicating that the Leftist trend, after all, may not be the extreme left but only the sharpened socialism. China may introduce a political concept most suited to the East and South East Asia, departing from the Moscow model, like the New Testament from the Old.

The annual monsoon rainfall in most parts of the South Asia generally appears to be fairly



normal. But at a few places the rainfall is less than normal which should rule out the fear of widespread and devastating floods. At places, however, there is some unusual and untimely rainfall judged by meteorological standards. At the same time, freezing cold and heavy snowfall may be anticipated in the beginning of March this year. This may prove to be the cause of epidemics in some parts of the world

Crime against women and children may increase, compelling authorities to adopt special methods to check it.

There are some planetary configurations this year which, the authors feel, will cause sudden and devastating fires in India and in many other countries, destroying properties and store houses. Due either to explosion, or to unexpected heat wave, a few godowns or store houses may be gutted, causing considerable loss.

This year the outbreak of fires in many parts of the world will be more prominent in the months of February, March and April It is only after these three months that the authorities concerned shall be able to assess the extent of the loss caused by some of the unfavourable configurations. Beside these, due to scattered huge fires, the authors fear, some of the small villages in South East Asia will perish in the flames.

The Indian Government is so composed that it would enjoy the confidence of both the Left and the Right. It might have been so reshuffled after a lot of bickering and agitation amongst the people of eastern part of the nation. The sojourn of Uranus in Libra indicates that a few states in East India may encourage the emergence of the leftists and make available to them the seats of power in many forms. The communists will creep in under many garbs which, being an old tactic the authors need not recite. What happened in Kerala in years of Uranus's sojourn in Cancer may now repeat to some extent in Bengal

Britain appears to be running into fiscal difficulties of a major order. Under the circumstances, the chances of survival of the British Government must be put in doubt. The British Parliament must be veering once more towards restrictive legislations to steady the boat. The situation there may also bring the liberals or the conservatives into prominence.

In the national and international political spheres, a few important meetings will be held to settle some of the disputes which have been creating international tension. Wisdom will prevail and some sort of agreement will be reached. It will bring the extreme conservative and leftist ideologies on to the same platform.

In parts of the Middle East, Europe and India the agricultural yield will not be satisfactory and may result in some form of famine at places. In the Middle East countries centering around Turkey, which is now a very prominent country, there are seditious activities by some influential people, the police and the militia. About the middle or the latter part of the year, famine and pestilence will be taking a heavy toll of human lives.

For one reason or another, the most gratifying and satisfactory tone of the year is that in provincial, national and international spheres many disputes will be settled and a peaceful atmosphere will be created.

The transit of Jupiter and Uranus through Libra may pave the way to modernisation of Tibet, the Land of the Lamas. To destroy Lamaism slowly, the Communists earlier had prolonged peace talks, and agreements. But the time has come for one to find progressive and modern ideas being put in practice. Tibet, as anticipated earlier by the authors, is a strong military base of the Communist Powers and it is from this land that the Communists had been menacing the South Asian countries. Thanks to Jupiter, Buddhism will survive the Communist onslaught.

In the period of Uranus, transit through the Zodiacal Sign Libra, Nepal will also undergo

political transformation. It is doubtful whether the King there will be able to retain his powers against the effect of Uranus

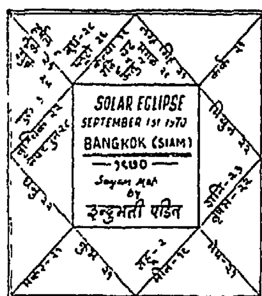
Uranus will fully awaken the Chinese Dragon which will show to the naked eye the expansionist designs of China and the world will have to feel sorry, as apprehended by Napoleon ● ● ●



Photo, New-Delhi, April 17, 1959. (Left to Right) Authoress INDOOMATI PANDIT, (2) Shri SATYA NARAYAN SINHA, Minister of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of India (3) Shri PANDURANGRAO B BOBADE J P. of Bombay, who greatly helped the first and third edition of this book—' Bhavishya vani'.

# THE YEAR 1970

Out of the four Eclipses of the year, the ones on March 7, and August 31, are the Solar Eclipses and the Lunar Eclipses are on January 21, and August 17. Mars conjoins Saturn on March 16, Pluto on October 17, and Uranus on November 6, 1970. Jupiter re-enters Scorpio on August 17, Mercury conjoins Jupiter in November and both oppose Saturn in the same month, making the month noteworthy for repeated seismic disturbances in many parts of the Globe.




Neptune enters the Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius on Saturday, January 3, retrogrades to Scorpio on April 13, and re-enters Sagittarius on November 11, this year and will leave the sign sometime in the year 1984.

In these fourteen years this planet of divinity, occultism, and spirituality may revive Christianity and Islamic culture in parts of Europe, Middle East and Australia, with a certain amount of

modification repulsing communism and materialistic culture.

It is perhaps Australia that would lead the Christian World to a stronger position. The period should produce a few great philosophers and religious-minded statesmen who shall be able to throw their weight, and to influence to some extent, the social and political thoughts and events The Era itself appears to be short-lived as on its heel Neptune is followed by Uranus in the Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius.

Bulk of the people in India appear very enthusiastic in their earnest support to the latest foreign policy of the government, in which, perhaps Tibet features prominently. New schemes shall be launched to upgrade and improve economy and industry. Yet the communal tension is seemingly high. In the first half of the year, there may be a few clashes for communal, linguistic or provincial reasons. At times the conditions will force the Indian Government to declare emergency or issue prohibitive orders. Passing away of some ex-rulers may be another feature of the year, 1970 A D.

This year there may be overall shortage of rainfall in the Northern Hemisphere in the monsoon season, but in the last three months of the year cold will be comparatively intense,

causing snowfall, and some floods in the countries lying in higher Northern Latitudes. About the months of March, April and May there shall be comparatively more earthquake shocks this year and a few volcanic eruptions near Italy. By August end and the beginning of September there are some disastrous earthquake shocks felt in the Turkey region.

During the first half of the year, there shall be sharp fluctuations in most markets.

In Iran and nearby Russian territories, there are violent mass uprisings and a few assassinations.

The foreign relations of Portugal shall improve this year under a good government.

There are widespread revolutions – mostly bloodless – in France overhauling many existing laws and institutions. There are some revolutionary activities in Russia too coupled with subversive activities. It would be discovered that antagonism existed there and was for long growing underground amongst the working class. The iron curtain which was lifted for some time past, may be rung down again, to prevent internal news of serious troubles in Russia from being transmitted abroad.

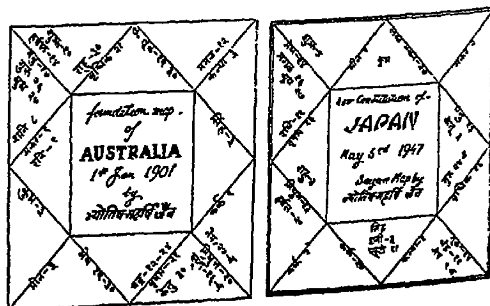
In and nearby Iran, Georgia, Cyprus and Caucasus there are some popular agitations against

the existing conditions in the country. The powerful Islamic countries will demand of Russia the creation of a separate state for Russian Muslims. Though the chances of success for such a demand are thin, the fanatical movement will be very much alive.

In Brazil there are some seditious activities instigated by foreign powers, for which there is much excitement among the people. Portugal shall try to exert much influence on Brazil because of her loss of colonies resulting in large scale migrations. Brazil and Portugal both may create news headlines of the year, but the news affects mainly the Latin American countries

There is much restlessness and anxiety in Turkey due to the unreasonable attitude of Russia as well as occurrences in Poland and other Socialist countries.

• • •



# *THE YEAR 1971*

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-One Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on February 25, July 22, and August 20, whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on February 10, and August 6. Besides these five Eclipses, Mars is stationary, repeating its conjunction with the Ascending Node thrice. Mars conjoins Jupiter on January 26, Neptune on January 27. Jupiter conjoins Neptune on February 1, May 22, and September 16.

It is a prosperous year for India when commerce and industry will be able to employ more people than ever before, raising the per capita income of the people because of her sound economic position. Relations with other nations are maintained on a very friendly and cordial level.

Further changes in educational systems may be made to revive some of the ancient traditions of India, of which she had been proud. There are indications in the Ingress Map, of military movements in the Western and North Western part of India, probably to meet a renewed threat by the neighbours. The threats and methods of India's Western neighbours will encourage

communal clashes, creating situation surcharged with tension.

There are further indications, in the Maps, erected for Sind and Baluchistan region, of threats and clashes by their neighbours and/or interventions by some foreign powers. Yet other pointers suggest a strong and militant government there which has recently pushed out a weak, corrupt and inefficient government. In some of the Maps it is indicated that the Communist Party is very active, influential and larger in size in India as well as in some other nations of South East Asia.

The sea erosion on the Eastern and Western coasts of India will demand active attention of the government.

Due to some beneficial contacts made by Neptune, the authors feel that Buddhism will get further fillip in Burma, Siam, Ceylon and other such predominently Buddhist Regions followed by cultural and religious festivals. Indeed planetary indications are for boosting up of religious feelings, traditions, cultures, ceremonies and unity, be it Christianity, Mohomedanism, Hinduism or Buddhism. Should we call it religious revivalism? We think and hope so.

Along the southern part of 'Libra Line' there are many earthquake shocks and fear of volcanic eruptions in the beginning of the year.

Coastal damages may occur in the Red Sea area. Furious storms may be met with in the Atlantic Ocean damaging properties in the western part of Europe in the months of February and March.

Canada receives plentiful rain-more than normal-in and around July. Dust storms and heatwaves may hit hard at places in the Northern Hemisphere in the Spring Quarter. Damage due to natural catastrophes is feared in Australia. Increase in the number of transport mishaps may be reported in the month of March.

The present year is equally important so far as religious and racial activities and agitations are concerned.

In the middle East as well as in Sind, Baluchistan, Pakhtoonistan, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, South Arabia etc. the religious minded as well as conservative Mohamedans will form into a group or association to push forward the Islamic religion as well as culture which has been hitherto waning due to the creeping in of materialism.

A new group of Christian missioneries in America, aided directly or indirectly by the State, shall try to widen its area of influence across many national frontiers. A minor period of spiritual Era lasting for the next few years is ushered in and the present year is the beginning of it. Bulk of the people are found earnest in the

revivalism, all of which may not occur peacefully, and may perhaps lead to violent clashes with the authorities.

Due to widespread sympathy with spiritual revivalism among Muslims France may lose its grip and influence over her former predominently muslim dominions.

Spain, however, appreciates the popular sentiments, benefits from the failure of other European nations and makes progress in cultural direction.

The indications are that Britain and Germany may feel it necessary to renew the treaty with Islamic powers to stop the vigorous, enthusiastic onslaught of Islamic nationalism and communalism. Russia will not lag behind in the diplomatic move and realising the strength of the tide shall hasten to negotiate with the Muslim powers.

Either France or Italy may try seriously to cope with the new tide of Muslim nationalism of Middle East. Further progress is made by Australia taking advantage of the troubled situation in Europe and may try to fill up the vacuum to balance the power. Canada makes remarkable progress in her internal affairs and international relations and thus may be recognised as a power to be reckoned with. Due to natural catastrophes and political upheavals, Portugal will suffer and

the conditions may help a dictator to take over the administration.

Russia may be forced to re-examine her condemned policies affecting her influence in Europe and the Middle East. It is to be clearly understood that the political and social events in most parts of the world shall be influenced directly or indirectly by the new tide of spiritual revivalism.

● ● ●



Photo, Sangli-Satara, November 11, 1958, 03 hrs 58 mts when the ' Sangli Shetkari Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana ' ( Co-operative Sugar Factory ) was inaugurated as suggested by the authors of this book In the background is seen Shri AJANTA JAIN, watching the Puja before the inauguration In the foreground Shri VASANTRAO PATIL, M. L. A and Shri Abasaheb Kulkarni, Chairman and director of the factory performing the Puja

# THE YEAR 1972

In this year of Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Two Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on January 16, and July 10, whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on January 30, and July 26. Mars conjoins Saturn on March 31, Pluto on October 3, Uranus on October 31.

Pluto re-enters Libra in August, Saturn re-enters Gemini in March, Jupiter re-enters Capricorn in September, Ascending Node enters Capricorn in May this year. During the latter half of the year, Saturn in Gemini and Uranus in Libra, are continuously in the orb of beneficial trine.

The harmonious contact between Uranus and Saturn definitely points to healthier economic conditions, finances back in shape, economic prosperity due to increase in production and trade; in some cases a slow climb out of the recession. In the free markets as well as in the non-communist countries, in this as well as in the following year, healthier trends and higher levels will be reached in the stock exchange and share markets of many free nations in general and America in particular. The history of econo-

mics may suggest the year 1972-73 as a boom period.

Trade-relations, Industrial output and foreign exchange position of India appears so very sound, as indicated by the Summer and Autumn Quarter Maps, that one would comfortably be able to term it as 'unprecedented or enviable'. India is, however, not free from the loss caused by a few disastrous fires as well as transport mishāps.

Though few important foreigners will visit India for her annual Industrial Fair, trade delegations will call on the Commerce Minister, and a few notable Indian Leaders may pay a visit to other countries. So far as the planetary configurations are concerned, the authors feel that, India is slowly but steadily entering into a prosperous Era – a striking tribute to the super-sacrifice, foresight, planning and national ambitions of the leaders of the earlier times. Many of them may not be surviving now but national history will not fail to show their imprint. Never before had India's stock gone so high as now in the comity of nations. There is further increase and expansion in India's foreign trade We do not think this progress of India goes either unnoticed or unchallenged by some other narrow-minded, jealous and self-centered

nations. Some of the Islamic countries will decry India's progress. This instinct of jealousy will lead some Islamic country to challenge and clash with India, yet the challenging country will be found playing in the hands of foreign diplomats. Thanks to the transit of Jupiter, India will win the day and prove herself competent in diplomacy, trapping the rival party into an agreement to save the situation. India shall further expand her industrial output. This year and the next it may appear as if India is industrially self-supporting.

There is evidence of Nepal and Tibet embarking upon new industrial and economic plans. China will be helping Burma in the industrial field with an eye for competition with India. Yet, to our surprise the principal competing countries are China and Japan, challenging each other's power and adopting cut-throat policies In the balance, China will win the race. Unfortunate as it may appear, China will be the one country, which will put other countries against India. China will incite a predominent Islamic country against India in finding so many faults, which in fact do not exist. She will be supported by the Indian communists

By now it will be proved to the bulk of the people that India's greatest enemies are not the

Communist Powers but the Communists of Indian origin. And it is these Indian Communists, who have in fact, hampered and delayed India's progress and prosperity. If one finds China now controlling maximum area of Asia due to her economic influence – instead of India – who are to be blamed ? Who allowed these seditious and disloyal Reds to function ? Who allowed them the freedom to spoil freedom ? How were these traitors breeding safely on the Indian soil ? We, authors of this book, find ourselves incompetent to reply to these questions – for politics is not our subject – though Political Astrology is. Of course 'ifs' of history are fascinating. Thanks, once again, to Jupiter whose beneficial transit will help India, to come out of artificial crisis and difficulties created by some of her own children with extra-territorial loyalties and by the narrow minded jealous enemies "Better late than never", one may say by way of consolation.

China is lately passing through a phase when she is constantly complaining of Russia's interference in her internal affairs and independent expansionist schemes. The Chinese Dragon is of late openly disobeying the dictates of Moscow.

China's industrial progress and full employment at home makes her feel to be the 'Big Brother' of Asia. The Dragon has the resources

and know-how to control and guide many smaller nations of Asia. She is not only capable but is arrogant and insistant in demanding respect and obedience from the other Asian countries – excluding of course India and Japan. She has by now, perhaps, turned a volte-face to Russia. Many would be able to see China as a modern Imperial Power, guiding the destinies of millions of people – not of Chinese origin.

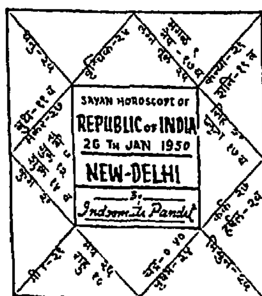
Northern Hemisphere receives good rain and produces plentiful crop, yet somewhere in Mexico, part of Egypt and Central India there are semi-famine conditions due to bad weather which, however, will be promptly and adequately met with by the powers that be. Besides, there are heavy pre-monsoon showers filling up water-reservoirs. Gusty winds and heavy rainfall in the month of April this year, may catch many Indians unaware.

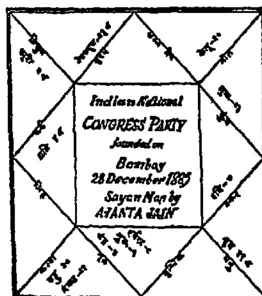
The leftist element in the United States, will hamper the normal working of the government. The first half of the year is full of excitement and political tension created by the leftists followed by demonstrations, strikes and violent clashes. Later on, it appears as if it will succeed in forcing the government to step down. Added to the first picture is perhaps the assassination or death of a leading American figure.

A strong government occupies the Kremlin in Russia, still influencing and threatening many countries of Asia and Africa There is a favourable trade balance for Russia. A very powerful Russian figure may leave the scene.

Italy appears to have fully rehabilitated herself and is on the road to progress and prosperity. Yet people are feeling agitated and resentful of the powers of the Holy Pope This does indicate that there is a very powerful person presiding over the Vatican throwing his weight around, but he is much influenced by the moves of America. Italy may face a serious strike in the months of January or February probably paralysing the country's communication system.





# THE YEAR 1973

In the year Nineteen Seventy-Three Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on January 4, June 30, and December 24, whereas the Lunar Eclipse is on December 10. Mars conjoins Neptune on January 8, Jupiter on April 6. Mars is stationary in the Zodiacal Sign Aries. Saturn enters Cancer in August Jupiter enters Aquarius in February. In the middle part of the year 'a grand trine' is nearly formed between Uranus, Saturn and Jupiter across the three Airy Signs of the Zodiac.

The wisdom of Winston Churchill suggests that, "Human judgement may fail You may act very wisely you think, but it may turn out a great failure. On the other hand, one may do a foolish thing which may turn out well I have seen many things happen, but the fact remains that human life is presented to us as a simple choice between right and wrong. If you obey that law you will find that that way is far safer in the long run than all calculation which can ever be made". The period of the grand trine — we feel, should encourage people in private or public life to proceed with the plans of co-operation and peace for

prosperity. This certainly is the period when things should go mostly right though some may wish them otherwise. This is indeed a lengthy period when constructive results can be achieved if attempted.

In the economic sphere India continues to make notable progress. Thanks to the foresight and able statesmanship of the present Prime Minister, a settlement will be arrived at between India and rival Muslim powers. The Democratic India enhances her prestige in the comity of nations due to her cordial relations with other powers and also due to a highly reasonable attitude towards international problems. The government shows greater leaning towards industrial development and scientific progress in the country. Mainly due to successful crops with good yields the bulk of the Indian masses appear happy and contented. The administration will embark upon new schemes and launch new plans to raise agriculture produce. These will perhaps include new irrigation projects.

Besides, natural resources also shall be tapped successfully, further increasing the wealth of the country. Perhaps new discoveries in mineral resources will be made. Moreover, valuable scientific inventions are also made during this period which is a tribute to the Indian brain.

It appears, to the authors, that Atomic Energy is already in use for industrial or other peaceful purposes. There is further increase in Government Revenue.

The rainfall is normal in the Northern Hemisphere. Countries of South East Asia may feel the effect of erratic weather in the month of July, with excessive rainfall causing damage and flooding some low lying areas.

There appears to be lack of regional unity amongst the nations of South East Asia, a few of which may form an alliance with Australia and America. The impact of this alliance may be felt by the neighbouring countries.

Russia and the Scandinavian countries will make good progress in the field of industry, science and technology. Applied science may bring before the world some new products of its research. Economic advancement will further be noticed.

In the month of May in particular and in the middle part of the year in general, in the free nations, the stock exchanges and share markets will record a new high level coupled with increased industrial output.

It seems as if Britain and Japan are fast losing their hold over the open markets. Being desparate for that reason these two countries, ruled by the Zodiacal Sign Aries under the lordship

of the planet Mars, will create trouble for others, to gain the place in the front rank again.

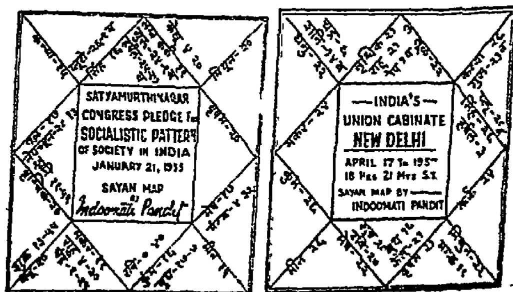
In Latin America, Argentina appears to have made significant all-round progress as a nation. Helped by other powers Austria is another country which shows improved advancement in her national life.

American leaders are found in serious mood as also jealous due to the advancement made by Australia in foreign affairs. This may lead to the straining of relations between the two countries. But the intervention by other English speaking countries may ease the tension. Australia appears strong and adamant and is even ready to take strong measures against China or India; because these two nations have been following the policy of economic expansionism or exploitation with some other countries of Asia--where, so far, Australia held sway in the same field. Due to the wiser counsel of other powers, Australia may set aside the idea of going to war.

Earthquake shocks may be recorded in America in the month of June. Also in the same month she will record heavy rainfall and stormy weather causing some destruction of properties. It is comfortable to note that the authorities and the people are prepared in unison to meet the challenge of merciless Nature.

In the international political arena America will be threatening direct action to settle some of the naughty problems affecting her interests and influence. The Congress at Washington may be dominated by the Republicans advocating a conservative policy

In the Land of the Nile, the government will face certain difficulties due to the rigid and adamant attitude of a group of military persons By the way, some such situation is foreseen in the Lands of the Indus and the Ganges too. In Egypt, however, even a 'Coup d'Etat', is feared towards the end of the year under discussion or the beginning of the next year Whatever may be the internal reason, due to the influence of foreign powers few military persons are placed in power at Cairo. ● ● ●



# THE YEAR 1974

In the year Nineteen Seventy-Four Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on June 20, and December 13, whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on June 4, and November 29. Mars conjoins Saturn on May 19, Pluto on September 21, Uranus on October 24, and Neptune on December 25. Jupiter enters Pisces in March and Saturn re-enters Cancer in April. Uranus enters Scorpio in November

There is untimely heavy rain in many parts of India just before the commencement of the monsoon In parts of South India, Ceylon, Malaya, Siam and Indo China the pre-monsoon showers may cause floods inflicting losses The total rainfall perhaps would be near normal.

Better irrigation facilities and new methods of cultivation introduced lately in India might yield satisfactory crops, the destruction of which was threatened earlier due to erratic and well-nigh unpredictable weather. Both these conditions judged in the balance may indicate another factor, viz., confidence and determination in the bulk of the Indian people. The natural catastrophes of the present time and those of the recent

past should be responsible for creating a sense of unity amongst the Indian people. Another phase that may give India the advantage of unity will be the adverse comments of and undesirable mistakes committed by some other countries

With the entry of Saturn and Mars in the Zodiacal Sign Cancer, India enters a phase of external rivalries, jealousies and hostile attitude of some of the notable countries, which we hope and feel, will surely unite the bulk of Indian masses. We have purposely used the word 'bulk of the masses', because a few disloyal people will be found even at this juncture, in Ahmedabad, Kerala and Ceylon, when, once again, one is reminded of the necessity of repeating the words of Mr. M. Padmanabhan ( the 83 year old leader of the Kerala Vimochana Samara Samiti who lit on July 9, 1959, seven torches at Ankamali, Kerala, in memory of the seven citizens killed in the police firing there on June 13 ) who said, "the first phase of the "Vimochana Samaram" had been launched not only to end communist rule in Kerala but to erase the creed of communism itself from the land".

Despite difficulties created by man and nature, people will be found vigorous, economically more well-off and in a co-operative mood. On the Indian soil, cultural and religious festivals

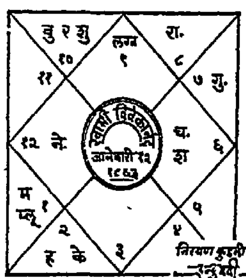
are celebrated on a large scale. These will attract even international publicity. This year there are few very competent leaders at the helm of Indian affairs who will introduce reforms and reformative methods in prison houses, besides modernising and constructing many hospitals to provide medical facilities to the maximum number of people. Some of the restrictions which were imposed earlier due to certain circumstances may be lifted this year.

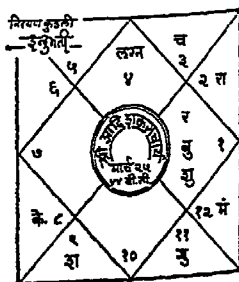
In the latter half of the year and the first half of *the next year, in the Indian market, cotton* prices will rise vigorously which perhaps may be due to increase in demand at home and abroad.

Up till the month of May the general market trend will be bullish. We are of the opinion that the peak, in the commercial sphere, will be reached in the month of March, when many new industrial units will start operation, and plans for industrial expansion may be announced. One of the reasons for the shooting-up of prices may be the rumours of impending war or serious threats of a major conflagration which will push the prices of a few important commodities to a fantastically high levels. But thanks to the benevolent contact of the planets a major war will be averted, bluffs will be called off, and in the last part of the present year the prices will come down. Settle-

to actual war preparation in the last part of the year in the North American Continent. Arms aid and/or military forces, well equipped, shall be despatched to some strategic points in the Middle East and North Africa as a deterrent. The U.S.A President may ask the Senate to grant more dollars to the Foreign Aid programme as well as to meet the new situation created in and around Africa. Australia and Canada will perhaps be too anxious to join the fray, even to have the lion's share. Nearby the month of May, American administration may face a serious crisis. Some fanatic leftist may make an attempt on the life of the American President.

Many Astral Maps of the year, placed before us indicate that the principal mischief-makers in the international affairs are China, Australia and America; and all these, for their national advantage ● ● ●





# THE YEAR 1975

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Five Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on May 11, and November 3, whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on May 25, and November 18. Mars conjoins Jupiter in Aries on June 17. Saturn quadrates Uranus in October and November this year. Jupiter enters Aries in March, Saturn enters Leo in September, Uranus enters Scorpio in August, and the Ascending Node enters Scorpio in June.

Though the monsoon in the Asian countries begins in right earnest it will subsequently be more vigorous increasing the amount of rainfall and causing deluge in July and August. In the months of October and November, however, a few seismic disturbances will be recorded-this time less disastrous than the ones in the next year. Though the month of June will witness the peak of tension, in general in the middle and last parts of the year communal and racial tension will appear explosive in many parts of the world.

Great Britain passes through a crisis this year due to the tug-of-war which is worsening between the conservative and progressive groups

regarding the World affairs abroad and trade at home.

The Autumn or last quarter of the year begins when the Sun enters Libra on September 23, 1975 at 21 hrs 04 mts I.S.T. From this point, a phase of economic depression begins in which the free market starts a violent crash lasting perhaps till next year. The produce may find less offtake, *thereby products lying in stores.* The *following* year may witness even lock-outs in factories as well as dismissal of many workers, further adding to the problem of unemployment. But Britain, Japan, and Germany stand the test well by reducing prices quickly All free countries may not be able to meet the exigency

*France* enters a protracted period of national crisis with many changes in the government as well as mass discontent, lasting for two to three years. France in this period appears almost liquidated as an Imperial power. The Italian populace passes through much distress perhaps due to increasing unemployment and losses on *account of international conflict of* the last few years.

This may prove a boom year for India ruled by a conservative but strong government showing more earnest interest regarding the national wealth, her industrial and agricultural develop-

ment than labour welfare. This may cause unrest in the working class, culminating in a huge strike in the first quarter of the year. There is further trade and industrial expansion.

Government will, we believe, tackle the situation with success. At times the Parliament will explode in rage and a few members will cross the floor in protest against the autocracy of the powers that be.

This year, Burma makes good progress.

A strong government in Iran will have to face some internal difficulties. Yet it will cope with the situation. Somewhere there, shortage of crops may be feared. Either death or great difficulty is indicated to the Head of the state in Morocco where the question of war with her enemies would be hotly discussed The Maps indicate near chaos in the ruling party which has proved more fanatic in its approach The ranks of enemies of the State in Poland will swell and a nationwide strike may take place.

Mounting excitement in Poland is indicated in the Ingress Map Military activities are foreseen to supress the opposition parties temporarily. Martial law may be declered in the last part of the year to meet the mass agitation.

Increase in crime in Australia may be recorded due to economic depression. Government

revenue may decrease There may be an attempt on the life of an important administrator this year.

Muslim countries as a whole will lean more towards the left The communal tide will be at a low ebb from the year under discussion





Photo, Phaltan-Satara, October 3 1957, when the 'Sri Ram Sugar Factory' was inaugurated at Phaltan, by Shri. Morarji Desai, the Commerce and Industries Minister, Government of India Shri Desai is seen putting the sugarcane in the machine; behind him Shri Malojirao Naik Nimbalkar, Minister of Bombay State and ex-ruler of Phaltan state, and behind them is standing Sayanacharya AJANTA JAIN, Rajya-Jyotishi, who suggested the Muhurta for the inauguration As anticipated by the authors, the Factory made tremendous progress thereafter.

# THE YEAR 1976

In the year Nineteen Hundred Seventy-Six Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on April 29, and October 23, while the Lunar Eclipse is on May 13 Saturn quadrates Uranus In July according to Nirayana or fixed Zodiacal System a 'Kal Sarpa Yoga' is formed this year. Saturn enters Leo in June. Jupiter enters Taurus in March. Uranus is transiting through Scorpio. Mars conjoins Saturn on May 11, Pluto on September 9, Uranus on October 18, and Neptune on December 9.

Due to Saturn-Uranus contact, floods, seismic disturbances, violent storms and volcanic eruptions are to be expected in many parts of the Globe in the middle part of this year.

With such two Eclipses occurring in a month together with 'Kal-Sarpa-Yoga' the year may hardly pass without crises in many national as well as personal lives. The untimely heavy rain will be unhelpful to the crop. Due to slump in the free markets of many nations there will be mounting tension in the political affairs of the world leading to 'cut throat' type of competition in the field of trade and commerce.

Ingress Maps and planetary configurations clearly point to unexpected and untimely thunder-showers in many parts of India in the months of April and May. They also indicate the flooding of many low lying areas and many rivers in spate.

This year India may enjoy the benefit of a strong government with clear and improved economic programmes to help the progress of the country. Yet there are secret plots foreseen against the government. Natural or unnatural deaths of some prominent officials of the government may create a state of chaos in the country. Maps indicate the elevation of a lady to a place of position in the government

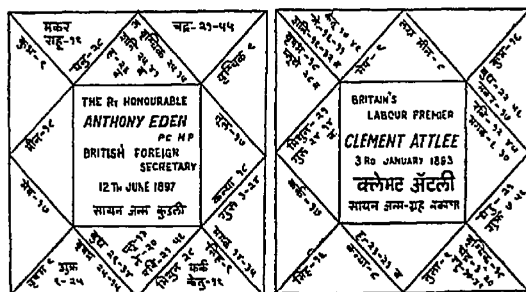
Opposition to the government by a certain section of the people will gather momentum due to its policy of spending lavishly on cultural activities. Opposition will strongly demand austerity. A secret plot to overthrow the government may be unearthed this year on account of which many arrests will be made. An organisation connected with it will be banned at least temporarily. Further improvements are made in the education policy and entertainment programmes New items of amusement or entertainment may be introduced in the nation, more so in the next year.

In the first quarter of the year, in Canada, there is marked seditious activity, quarrels and slaughters. By popular demand the government may be forced to change, also perhaps due to economic reasons.

In Morocco and Tunisia, political activity amounting to treason is foreseen. It will create international tension and France shall be accused for that.

There are severe earthquake shocks during the middle of the year This period shall also be noted for an increased number of transport mishaps. During the year, many discoveries shall be made to improve the systems of transport by Air, Sea and Land.

The year's economy will slightly tend towards socialism. Heavy taxes may be imposed on the rich to meet the shortage The authors are doubtful if that could solve the problem. It



will only help to strengthen the leftist parties In some cases this taxation may enable them to capture power.

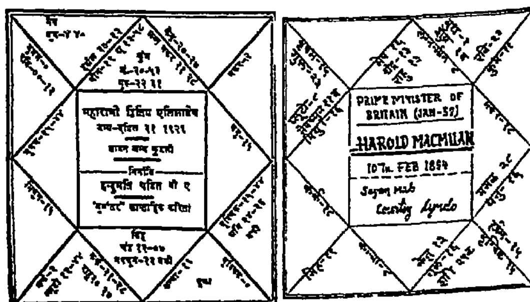
Though the oil management in the areas nearby Iran was earlier well settled, trade and commerce will be seriously affected and will necessitate changes.

In Poland some crop destruction may be feared due to natural calamities

Canadian or American government may be obliged to step down this year. If elections take place there during this year, a landslide victory for the opposition party may be expected.

The slump will hit the market a second time. Prices will consequently fall suddenly to register a surprisingly low level, almost everywhere in the free world, especially in the middle part of this year.





# THE YEAR 1977

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Seven Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on April 18, and October 12, while the Lunar Eclipse is on April 4. Mars conjoins Jupiter on September 5. Saturn quadrates Uranus in March. Jupiter opposes Neptune in June.

Jupiter enters Gemini in April and Cancer in August. Saturn enters Virgo in November. Ascending Node enters Libra in January. Venus stationary retrograde on March 18, stationary direct on April 29, in the Zodiacal Sign Aries.

The repetition of Saturn-Uranus inharmonious contact will impel the public authority to introduce new rules and systems to guard against mounting mishaps--without any real infringement of the individual liberty; for liberty consists in doing what one desires and the individual generally does not desire to die of accident. The same principle shall be applied in the field of social economy with greater respect to individual liberty.

The aspect of Saturn from Leo to Uranus in Scorpio may impel the higher strata of the Indian society to recognise that to bring a child into

existence without a fair prospect of being able, not only to provide food for its body, but education, instruction and training for its mind, is a moral crime, both against the unfortunate offspring and against society. Hence if the parent does not fulfill this obligation, the government ought to see it fulfilled at the cost of the parent even by imposing taxes

Recession in the free markets is foreseen even this year, notably in the first half It recurs next year too We can hope that from September onward this year, recovery of the prices and stabilisation of economic conditions should make a slow beginning coupled with the slogan that security of the person is the first, liberty the second and property the third absolute inherent right of every human being

In the first quarter of the year 1977, many natural catastrophes and transport mishaps will further burden the economic system. Also in the month of May storms and gales may cause obstructions in regular transport system

The rainfall should be normal, slightly more than normal in India resulting in the recurrence of floods in some parts

In India, there is further progress in the field of applied Atomic Energy. Government is trying its best to improve the agricultural conditions

in the country and is thinking very seriously how to stem the recurring floods. China, which too had witnessed floods this year finds a common platform with India.

There are many fires in public buildings in India this year and some noted railroad accidents as well on the high seas. An Indian ship this year will be the victim of a natural catastrophe in the East Sabotage will be suspected in most of the accidents that occur this year. Growing mass agitation against the attitude of government regarding the religious places and temples may be witnessed among the masses Government will have to decide to repair some of these sites at considerable cost

Serious earth tremors may be recorded in European countries, in Japan and nearby places probably in the month of May.

In France, Italy, and partly in Maharashtra, distress and calamities may be feared due to unsettled weather conditions. The political tension in the world may be growing in the month of June and July. That may incite localised troubles at certain places. There will be apprehension of a world war but the present authors do not feel it to be possible this year, though, to many a political prophet it may appear inevitable.

The troubled areas of this year are somewhere in Europe and Africa. The difficulties may arise on account of the status of Austria. This may later lead to international meetings perhaps at Vienna. This year, Austria will need some help from outside to fight national poverty and distress.

Germany will have a strong and popular government and would expand her trade Maps indicate some disease among the animals in the areas nearby Germany. This malaise will draw the attention of many scientists Besides, the female mortality rate shall be on the increase.

Planetary configurations indicate that the relations of Argentina with her neighbouring countries will be less encouraging due to her new trade agreements with foreign countries. The movements of foreign ambassadors in the country may lead to scandals in Argentina which otherwise makes good progress She is fast changing her political and industrial face but finds it difficult to compete with Brazil – her sworn enemy.



# THE YEAR 1978

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Eight Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on April 7, and October 2, while the Lunar Eclipses are on March 24, and September 16. Mars conjoins Saturn on June 3, in the Zodiacal Sign Leo, third decanate. Mars conjoins Pluto in Libra second decanate on August 28. Mars conjoins Uranus in Scorpio second decanate on October 11. Mars conjoins Neptune in second decanate of Sagittarius on November 26. Venus stationary retrograde on October 21, and stationary direct on December 1, in Scorpio.

The Government of India of the year will have to face agitation and demonstrations from the workers and peasants of the land. That does not mean it will not be able to handle the situation fair and square. Increase of trade, employment and expanded enterprise in East India may be the marked features. The nation, as a whole, marches ahead with prosperity to the exchequer showing good revenue. Attention will be drawn to bettering the lot of female labourers in India. With satisfactory food crop in the country, the over-all picture in the middle

part of the year is pleasant. While the opposition to the government is well organised and united, the labour unions are keeping their heads cool and working in unison

In the region of India peculiar difficulties regarding mass education may be the feature The popular theatrical and entertainment programmes and policies may undergo a change for the better. A strike in Maharashtra by June is feared.

In the last quarter of the year cold weather is comparatively severe, more so perhaps because of untimely rainfall. Madras may receive satisfactory winter monsoon. The monsoon rainfall of the summer in the Northern Hemisphere does not appear excessive. It may be even less than usual. Markets are steady and industries faring well Further improvements are effected in mercantile marine and river communications

There are no less than six Eclipses of the Sun and the Moon during the years 1977 and 1978 occurring in the Signs Aries and Libra, in union with Pluto. These will prove of great importance to countries like Japan (governed by Aries) and China (Libra), and the Far East countries especially those situated on the Libra Line.

In this period extensive use shall be made of nuclear energy for constructive as well as

destructive purposes. There is no likelihood of peace in China, Japan, Burma, Tibet and East India. On the contrary, sedition and upheavals of all kinds, will be more prevalent than ever.

The effects of Eclipses, it should be known, are long lasting. Hence the period is spread over from 1977 to 1982 A. D.; in which Tibet will be used as a most valuable military base. While Pluto transits through Libra it is difficult to believe that Lamaism in its ancient form can survive in Tibet. Besides, due to significant changes in the weather conditions there, the area may still be the roof of the world but certainly will not be inaccessible as before. A trip to Tibet in the holidays would be a pleasure for those looking for relaxation in the lap of nature

Sagittarius and Neptune are the representatives of the Piscean Age, whereas Uranus and Scorpio represent much of the New Age – The Aquarian Age (Manav - Yug). In the conjunction of Mars-Uranus and Neptune this year in the signs mentioned earlier – we see a characteristic threat to peace and deterioration of values every where. Orthodox ecclesiastical structures will be slowly destroyed or will be simply decaying and tumbling down for want of public support. Those religious institutions alone will survive which would reform into more dramatic forms

of the new Aquarian Age – with those leaders who have the vision to introduce changes and compromise in terms which will enable them to pretend that no change has taken place.

The typical feature of Pisces was mass-superstition, and that of Virgo was to introduce religious, submissive basis – an indirect way of introducing purification and selectivity. A conflict between the primitive Piscean ignorance and submissiveness, and the growing intellectual discrimination was characteristic of the old age. And now we shall be entering into the conflicting realm of Aquarius and Leo. The year under discussion will clearly focus upon the picture of old and new age side by side through many incidents which are destined to take place.

Maps indicate subversive activities against the ruling China government The weather is rather cruel to the Chinese people, and may bring them natural catastrophes. There is damage to crops in Burma followed by epidemics. Burma's foreign relations appear strained, especially with India. There is much agitation within the Burmese ruling circle against the latest attitude of conservative India.

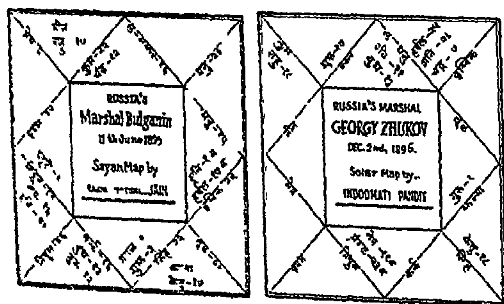
There are notable shift-overs and displacements in Europe – more so in the religious circle. Britain may create trouble for Portugal this year,

forcing her to save face only by submitting to the British demand.

An entirely strange picture of Damascus is foreseen A powerful country from the North or North West will influence the working of the Damascus government and if it does not bow to that, it will go to the extent of stationing troops there. Much of the trouble there is created by the communists who are influenced or directed by Moscow. Some disagreement about the previous Oil agreements and the old relations may, for the time being, come to the fore.

The picture for France is good. Especially her foreign policy will be a praised and foreign relations improved. Some trouble is foreseen in Iran in the middle part of the year.





# THE YEAR 1979

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Nine Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on February 26, August 22, while the Lunar Eclipses are on March 13, and September 6. Mars conjoins Jupiter on December 14 This year Saturn is transiting through Virgo, Pluto through Libra, Uranus through Scorpio, Neptune through Sagittarius and Ascending Node through Virgo. Jupiter re-enters Leo in April and enters Virgo in September.

Jupiter quadrates Uranus in July. Jupiter-Neptune Trine is in August. In the Northern Hemisphere the Spring Season or the second quarter of the year begins on March 21, 1979 at 10 hrs 55 mts I S. T. The Summer Season or the third quarter of the year begins on June 22, at 05 hrs 14 mts I S. T and the Autumn Season or the last quarter of the year begins on September 23, at 20 hrs 32 mts I S T

Due to Uranus–Jupiter contact the bulk of the masses, this year in general and in the latter half in particular, may show a rigid and obstinate religious attitude of mind, and increased belief in superstition and occultism

There is a significant rise in cotton prices in the open markets in the beginning of the year under discussion. In the latter half of 1979, the market conditions appear improved with significant progress in the industry due to the adoption of new methods.

The year's Map suggests a lot of difficulties to the government of India which may even be defeated on a certain issue. There is excitement in the ruling circle which appears much embarrassed due to the behaviour of a foreign power. On this the people will demand sufficiently of strong measures by government. Otherwise the government at New Delhi is strong and determined and the revenue receipts are noteworthy.

As the crop in India is not satisfactory the prices of many commodities may show a rise for some time. Further, mineral resources are discovered this year enriching the wealth of the nation. Indications are that trouble may arise in the mines.

Maharashtra region makes good progress. Maharashtrian leaders will take a retrograde political step to serve the state and the nation

The year may not pass without some natural catastrophes. In some parts of Europe or Africa drought is threatened. Gales may also cause considerable damage.

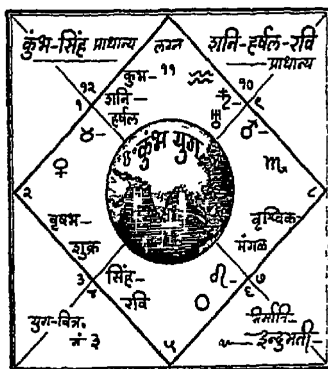
Part of sea coast in the Mediterranean shall cause anxiety. There is political trouble in Greece. Foreign relations of Russia may improve in the year when she will score a diplomatic victory in the world affairs. Increased crime in Brazil may cause alarm. There is sabotage to the government, which is otherwise very powerful. A certain move made by the Holy Pope of Rome will be bitterly resented causing embarrassment to many other countries. The Italian government faces popular agitation under a state of chaos. France shall make significant progress Portugal may mourn the death of a noted person. It is almost a national loss to her.

After the middle of the year, some political issue will create international crisis giving rise to apprehension of open conflict, specially in the Middle East. Australia may threaten direct action against some countries of South East Asia due to her changed policy.

In the month of May there are repeated storms especially in North India. Dust storms will hold up traffic now and again, yet the rate of accidents is not high. The monsoon in India is expected to be normal. But in some parts of India there shall be semi-drought conditions to meet which the government will be put to great inconvenience.

P. S. : We have no reasons to disagree with the British Astrologer Cheiro who wrote in 1925, that – the first vibration of what is called the New Aquarian Age ( Manav Yug ), caused by the ' Precession of the Equinoxes ' entering the Sign Aquarius, commenced, roughly speaking about the year 1762.

The Sign of the Zodiac, more immediately influenced as it is by the planets Uranus and Saturn, has, been associated with the idea of ' a New Age ' in the minds of ancient students of Occultism from time immemorial. At such Junctures they contemplate complete change in the laws controlling civilisation. It was believed and understood that the peculiar vibrations caused by the action of the Sun retrograding through this



part of the Zodiac would so affect the minds of humanity that the most astounding changes, upheavals, and revolutions would follow in its train. The Aquarian period of 2150 years, which we are now commencing been called 'The New Age' by various schools of philosophy on account of the influence of Uranus. It is the first planet outside the zone of the earth's immediate rulers, and like Neptune appears to have a distinctly different revolution. These are the only two planets in the Occult symbolism which affect individuals more in thought than in matter. The 'Aquarian' or the 'New Age' has also been set down as the period when, in the order of upheaval, revolution, and changed women would appear on the World's stage in a completely new role. The Age of Pisces (Dharma Yug) with its ruler Jupiter – the God of Domination – is coming to a close; the dawn of the Aquarian Age, with its ruler Saturn – symbol of human Justice – has already commenced.

This year – that is 1979 A. D. – we find Uranus in Scorpio and Jupiter in the Zodiacal Sign Leo – quadrating and both aspecting the Sign Aquarius. This should impel many persons to make further amendments fitting the New Age of Human Justice. And it is at such points that the few conservatives who still look to the by-gone days, decry the approach of the New Age. ●

# THE YEAR 1980

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on February 16, and August 10, but no Lunar Eclipse occurs this year. Mars conjoins Saturn on June 22, Pluto on August 12, Uranus on October 2, and Neptune on November 10. Saturn enters Libra in September and Jupiter enters Libra in October this year. Mars is stationary retrograde in Virgo 16 degrees on January 17, and stationary direct on April 8 in Leo 26 degrees. Saturn–Uranus sextile aspect occurs in the first quarter of the year; whereas Saturn quadrates Neptune in the middle part of the year. Ascending Node enters Leo in February.

The latest political phase and social trend that is prevailing for the last few years should continue till at least 1989, – after which period a significant turning point may be reached due to transits of major planets. Until that time, though India will achieve some progress, it would be rather slow and less significant than after 1989.

In the year under discussion and the next, there is some such planetary contact, the effect of which, we feel, would last till the end of the present century or may be a little more. Though

Saturn and Jupiter both enter Libra in the last part of this year, they form the actual conjunction next year. And that conjunction is occurring in the Zodiacal Sign Libra which rules over many areas of Far East, along the 'Libra Line' and in the 'Libra Triangle' It is at this point that China will have reached her highest peak and is on her way to decline, slowly but steadily.

The stupendous progress that Communist China made, was due to many reasons, and one of them, and quite important from Indian standpoint, was the lack of foresight in the Indian leaders of the early fifties; also due to treachery on the part of a few Indians who claimed to be communists and fellow travellers, to whom the progress of Moscow and Peking was more dearer than that of their own motherland - where they were born and brought up. More to the misfortune of the country is that these communists were not called traitors and done away with as the anti-communists were in China and Russia Not that there was none to stop them-but they hardly counted or mattered. That has helped China to rise to such an extent as the people of the year under discussion will witness-so it must be said that India has contributed to her greatness, directly or indirectly. The entry of Saturn and Jupiter will help these stories see the

light and make the Indians feel ashamed of their own predecessors.

The summer monsoon in the Northern Hemisphere appears to be normal this year. Major seismic disturbances can be feared around March, September and October; which will cause much distress to the people of India and anxiety in the minds of the neighbouring countries. Violent storms this year will hit many parts of the world. In the month of May, however, many devastating outbreaks of fire and major transport mishaps may be feared.

Due to improved foreign relations India will secure for herself a place of admiration and respect in the comity of nations. This will also help her maintain favourable balance of trade. In the latter half of the year, however, some political distrubances followed by unpleasant subversive activities may be feared. It is in this part of the year that the government treasury may show depleted revenue receipt. And for this reason, the government will have to float some public loan, which will be fully subscribed due to the prestige of the government.

Due to stable market conditions and expanding economy, industry will make a great stride – flourishing till at least the month of October. Notable improvements will be made in

the production of food and other agricultural commodities. There is every likelihood of new discoveries in the field of medicine, and expansion and renovation of health resorts.

The indications are that the communist theory of present time is much different and changed from that of early fiftees. The new Chinese theory will be much broader in outlook, with a greater sweep and a finer balance. Consequently the legislation can stand a number of heterogeneous tests to which it will be put by the masses. As a backdrop it must be remembered that a good deal of mass activity and human suffering has preceded the legislation introduced this year in China. Even the future Maps suggest some rivalries and partial breaks in power due to personal greed of a few individual leaders as well as betrayal by a few others The communists will discover to their surprise that their brainwashing could not change the fundamentals of human nature

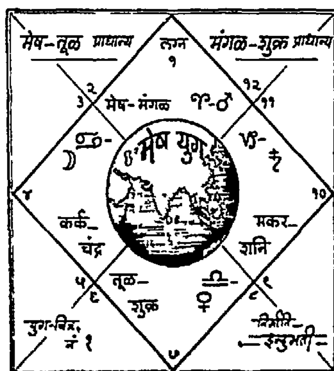
Jerusalem seems to be the venue of religious deliberations in the Middle East

Burma is another country which will take great lessons from the Dragon. She will try to forge political unity not only through diplomacy alone but also through culture, i. e. Buddhism. Buddhism is a common religion of many countries

of South and East Asia. India is however singled out due to her secularity and cannot boast of a single religion like Islam, Buddhism or Christianity. Even the pure Hinduism here is fast decaying.

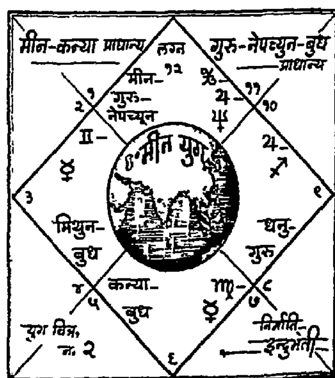
We shall hear of the rise of a very powerful organisation in China under a very great leader, who will be a noted politician-cum-philosopher. He will skilfully bring the scattered nations in Asia much closer and influence many changes Old traditions will be given up and a combined legislation will be hammered out to protect the cultural, social, religious, economic and regional rights of the people. Yet the basic theme will be the same - the supremacy of the Chinese.

By this year many scientists must have noted that despite all the improvements in science and



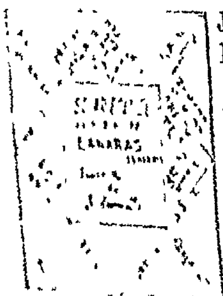
all the amenities for making life so comfortable; the cultural, geographical and social beliefs and faiths play a dominating part in human history. They would, therefore, have admitted the supremacy of the spirit. One cannot differentiate these things while focussing the search-light over the events and happenings of a nation from a political angle. Let it be noted that the Chinese legislation referred to above will not be purely communistic as it was in the early fiftees.

In Russia, the workers are agitated and strongly desire a change in the government or in her policy Soviet trade is adversely affected but new avenues are explored through diplomatic moves. The hostile attitude of her neighbouring countries puts French Government to trouble. ●



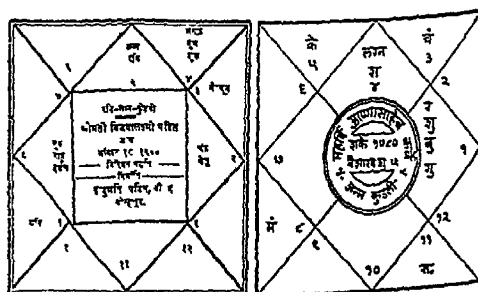
# THE YEAR 1981

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-One there are three Eclipses in all. The Solar Eclipses are on February 4, and July 31, and the solitary Lunar Eclipse is on July 17. On January 1, March 8, and July 24, are the grand conjunctions between the planets Jupiter and Saturn repeating themselves. Jupiter conjoins Pluto on November 3



us that the declination of major planets between the Northern degrees of 20 to 25 have a significant bearing on the events that are impelled to occur, in or nearby the Tropic of Cancer, which includes South Asia, North Africa and Mexico, when events there, may show some similarity, but may not necessarily repeat themselves exactly.

In the forties and fifties the planet Pluto was at its maximum declination for the Northern Hemisphere, which coincided with the most striking events particularly in the northern part of the Globe We find that Neptune's declination is exceeding 20 degrees South from the year 1975, and in the year under discussion, declination of Neptune is 22 degrees South, and the planet Uranus also is exceeding 20 degrees of South declination. In the year 1983 the declinations of Neptune, Uranus and Jupiter are 22 degrees South



and it is in this year that all these three planets are transiting through Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius.

We would like to express only probabilities that they must impel the significant events in the Southern Part of Africa, Latin America and Australia; when we should expect trying times influencing their foreign relations, attitudes towards foreign powers, national philosophies and political systems for a prolonged period.

Though in the year 1988 and in the adjacent period Saturn will conjoin Uranus in the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn ( India ) yet both of them being in maximum Southern declination we are prone to conclude by means of logic and reason that the adverse effects will probably be toned down and will in fact be less brutal.

Australia should be the land most concerned as the ruling sign of that land is Sagittarius, due to earlier configurations. There is much improvement in communication systems and industry in India. Social and political events will run parallel to the mechanical improvements, keeping pace with them Maharashtra will be greatly embarrassed due to excessive criminal and anti-social activity among a section of the people. There is a strong but mixed government this year in India, which will introduce novel land legislation, but in its attempt to end Capitalism in the country it

shall fail. Though the government shall be strong, the House will be shockingly divided against itself. There will, therefore, be considerable hindrance to the smooth working of the Parliament. Around Varanasi there are some tragic deaths – a matter of great concern to the people. There are large-scale cultural and religious festivals at Varanasi–situated on the banks of Holy Ganges

The Russian Government shall face a series of crises this year. Kremlin will be facing growing opposition from the people. In and around France, due to bad weather, agricultural production will suffer heavily. Again, due to inclement nature, some ships will hit the bottom near the Chinese Sea Coast in the first half of the year causing heavy losses.

It is hard to pinpoint the causes but there seems to be a movement on a large scale of foreign troops in Austria this year. Germany appears to be very hostile to these developments. There is suffering in store for the people there due to oppression by the militia.

About August and September, there are some large scale destructive storms in some parts of the Globe. The market is steady but in the last part of the year, due to certain rumours about the settlement of some outstanding problems, the share market will show bearish tendencies.

Mexico may grieve the passing away from the earthly scene of one of the truly great men of the time, in this year of Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-One Anno Domini.

The last year may have witnessed great cultural festivals, get-togethers and conferences in the Middle East, probably in Jerusalem and Mecca, at the time of Haj. There might have been some discussion of reviving the old Greek Culture in some countries of that area. Jerusalem, Turkey and Greece formed the area in question and were the venue for cultural and religious meetings. The Muslims, the Christians and other groups will try to arrive at a formula for co-existence of the different cultures and religions for a common cause and their efforts may be expected to bear some fruit The Paris conference of the previous year shall be remembered for a long time. This year, 1981, the communication and transport system will be greatly improved between countries like China, Burma, India, Nepal and Tibet. Plans will be drawn up to construct some roads which never existed before. Thus many countries of South East Asia shall be brought closer to each other, paving the way for a flourishing trade.

While new systems in conducting marriage ceremonies may be introduced this year on a

large scale, the number of marriages will reach a new high record.

The present authors have no reasons to disagree with the British Astrologer Cheiro when he says; – "It has been scientifically established by modern astronomers as well as ancient students of the heavens that the 'Precession of the Equinoxes' causes an alteration in the polar axis of the earth, and that in consequence the Sun retrogrades through every Sign of the Zodiac, and in a period of time calculated as 2150 years passes out of one Sign and enters another.

It is this alteration of the axis of the earth that, in my judgment, brings about great cyclic changes affecting the balance of the earth and so causes earthquake zones to alter their direction. By the gigantic changes and upheavals thus created they bring about such alterations in climate that 'tropical' parts become 'temperate' and 'temperate' parts change to 'tropical' in the course of time.

Entire races have been known suddenly to abandon a country where they had for thousands of years previously developed their civilisations. In different parts of India, Siam and China, huge migrations have taken place, leaving cities and villages deserted behind them. In Cambodia ruins of ancient civilisations have recently been

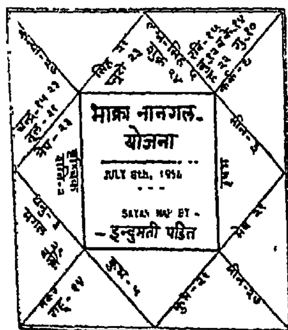
discovered having no relation whatever to the present inhabitants of the country.

The weakest part of the Earth's strata is undoubtedly a zone or belt lying 40 degrees of Latitude both above and below the Equator.

The Northern part of the belt passes through Japan, the middle States of North America, through Spain, Italy, Turkey, Asia Minor, Persia, India and China It affects all countries from 40 degrees down to the Equator. The Southern part passes through Argentina, South Africa, South Australia and New Zealand, and affects all countries from 40 latitude up to the Equator."

From 1980 to nearly the end of the century the Southern belt will be active, as we see the transits, contacts and declinations of the major planets.





# THE YEAR 1982

This year there are, in all, seven Eclipses, four Solar and three Lunar. The Solar Eclipses are on January 25, June 21, July 20, and December 15. The Lunar Eclipses occur on January 9, July 6, and December 30. Mars conjoins Saturn on July 6, and Jupiter on August 7. On November 4, Saturn conjoins Pluto. Mars is stationary in Libra. For most part of the year Jupiter is transiting through the Sign Scorpio, and Neptune through Sagittarius.

These configurations and so many Eclipses will perhaps make 1982 A. D., a year of excitement, of change and of re-adjustments in personal life, national policies and international affairs

It should be recorded here, for the benefit of the students of Astrology, that some Predictive Astrologers have been asserting that congregation of a number of planets in a single Sign, is an indication that a really momentous and world-shaking event will inevitably follow. We have discussed this matter on page 82 while dealing with the year 1962. We were unable to accept the proposition; for the facts and the experience belie any such assumption.

On the same basis a student of Mundane Astrology may feel inclined to advance an argument, that seven Eclipses occurring in a single year may as well prove ruinous Present authors are, however, unable to accept that proposition also. This year, there are in all, seven Eclipses as described in the beginning of the chapter, four Solar and three Lunar.

Is it a rare Phenomenon ? It is of course an abnormal one. For so many Eclipses do not occur every year – in fact, they are few and far between. It should be pointed out that similar number of Eclipses in a single year are by no means a rare event. Already, in fact, we have had three such occasions in the past two Centuries. For instance, in the year 1805 there were seven Eclipses, five of the Sun and two of the Moon; in 1917 there were seven Eclipses, four of the Sun and three of the Moon; in the year 1935 there were seven Eclipses, five of the Sun and two of the Moon, and now this year again there will be seven.

and satisfy oneself from the events that have occurred.

It should be noted at once that, an unusual number of six or seven Eclipses in a single year, does make that year and the years following it, noteworthy for some natural catastrophes and human sufferings. They cannot be neglected or brushed aside. But it is hard for us to give them undue importance for shaking the world in an unusual manner.

We should forthwith admit that neither we, nor any one else has spoken the last word in this matter, or in making detailed infallible predictions of the world events.

India suffers from an increased death rate. There is confusion and unsettlement in the ruling party. But the people, on the whole, appear tolerant of the government and even co-operative to some extent. There are, however, sharp and unexpected re-shuffles in the government of India this year. New death taxes will be levied on the people. There are many robberies and much cruelty in the country, for which a number of people shall suffer and it may take the government a lot of time to bring the situation under control.

Punjab goes through troublous times, mainly because of political problems over which public opinion is sharply divided and there are

violent demonstrations, almost culminating into 'martial law' in the middle of the year. There shall be many arrests also in this connection. That is not all. The political turmoil may cause the recall or the removal of the government there.

In the month of April and May, there shall be exceptional heat and storms in many parts of the Northern Hemisphere and at many places transport and communications will be disrupted due to dust storms. Also in the beginning of April, there are many transport accidents. This time there are also riots and demonstrations at many places.

Another important point of this year is that, in several nations there will be many marriages and many divorces, with record figures noted in both cases. A sensitive point of great personal feeling to note is that, each individual needs to take special care in personal marital relations during the year.

The present authors believe, that the Zodiacal Sign Cancer is the ruling Sign of Canada, New Zealand, Scotland, Kerala in South India, and Ceylon. Amongst the towns, Cancer rules over Ahmedabad, Cairo, part of Calcutta, Copenhagen, Constantinople, Portsmouth etc This year and the years around it should have a significant bearing on the above mentioned countries, places and

towns. as a majority of Eclipses occur in the Sign Cancer.

Canada will introduce new taxes in order to meet her foreign commitments and to maintain her grip over other countries During the latter part of the year, Canada will be excited due to the unsettled conditions and may even talk in terms of war with her colonies. At home also, the Canadian government faces many difficulties.

In Russia due to a great man's death, there will be gloom. 'State Mourning' will be declared and the departed will be duly honoured. But the cause of the death will perhaps be unnatural, for which there will be public resentment.

Unusual weather will affect the general health of the Australian Nation Some natural catastrophes in that country shall spell many deaths. There is a strong opposition to the government as also a secret plot to bring the ruling party down.

An illustrious son of America seems to make his exit There is a lot of misunderstanding over the foreign relations of America in the middle part of the year, especially with Australia Some underground activities against the government will prevail in the U.S.A. and Canada and some of their secret plans will leak out, making them look ridiculous in the eyes of other nations.

In the free countries, the market is dull and the demand is sluggish. In many countries there will be some loss to crops, mostly due to bad weather. In August there shall be fires in many places destroying many properties Round about August some volcanic eruptions in the Pacific may make other news. The political situation, however, is more explosive.

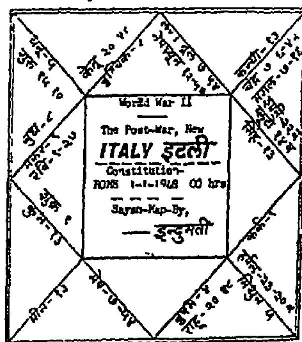
This is the year of many scientific inventions for destructive purposes. It can also be feared that there shall be somewhere a War in which nuclear weapons and weapons used by remote control may be used. The world politics is in turmoil this year and no one can say definitely what will happen next. National leaders find themselves at cross-roads and confused and it would be a miracle if nothing happens which does not go boldly on the pages of history this year. The trouble spots are East Asia and the Middle East mostly, and the chief trouble makers are Canada and Australia. If these have not come directly on the scene, the historians may find that may be the cause of this year's trouble, perhaps changing the course of history.

This year, in this world of ours, several tumultuous events, both good and bad, will be recorded. The events of social and political nature, as well as natural catastrophes are so

numerous and significant that space in the present book falls short to enumerate them fully.

The year Nineteen Eighty-Two, is one of mixed results with destructive and explosive situations unexpectedly popping up.

In view of the seven Eclipses of the year, we feel, we should not influence the judgment of the students of Astrology. But we can perhaps exhort them to bear two things in mind, that under-estimating the effects of the seven Eclipses may create complaisance or lethargy in the minds of the national leaders, whereas over-estimating the effects is likely to create a state of fear in the masses. Both these appear to us to be undesirable. We would appeal to the tyros of Astrology to adopt a rational and scientific approach to the rare Astronomical phenomena of the year under discussion ● ● ●



# THE YEAR 1983

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-Three, the Solar Eclipses are on June 11, and December 4, whereas the Lunar Eclipse is on June 25 The conjunction of Jupiter and Uranus will repeat thrice this year on February 20, May 15, and September 26, all of them in the Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius – first decanate. Pluto enters Scorpio in November, Saturn enters Scorpio in August, Ascending Node enters Gemini in March; whereas Neptune is transiting through Sagittarius and Jupiter and Uranus also through Sagittarius throughout the year.

Besides, Uranus is stationary retrograde on March 16, Jupiter on March 29, Neptune on March 29, Saturn on February 13, and Pluto on February 2

These stationary positions of the planets in the first half of the year should create an atmosphere of hesitation, indecision, and rebuffs on the political fronts – specially by Australia, America and some of the Islamic countries. Lives of many individuals should also be judged from this psychological backdrop. Many curtains of secrecy will be lifted and dropped under this atmosphere

which will make many political pictures and judgments confusing and self-contradictory.

In the year under discussion the weather offices will record uncertain conditions which will mostly tend to gusty winds and thunderstorms. In the month of March, a number of storms may cause destruction in many places on the Globe. In the month of June, frequent news of fires and unusually hot climate will be heard. October witnesses once again furious storms The monsoon may be normal but may be less vigorous.

In July and August, especially in India and neighbouring countries, heavy rainfall accompanied by thunderstorms will be slightly unhelpful as well as not well distributed; very heavy at some places and very little at others It is, however, anticipated that next year the rainfall will be plentiful, even more than necessary, making most of the reservoirs overful.

A somewhat explosive situation in international politics of the previous year continues this year as well. The area of dispute may very well be South East Asia, which includes Indo-China, Siam, Bali and Sumatra where armed forces, of either Japan or China, may roam about, probably as representing the dominating power, to recapture that region by force In the latter part of this year due to conversion to the idea of 'co-existence'

some understanding is arrived at to settle the dust of the storm.

The internal revolution which occurred in the above mentioned region appears to have lost its thread in the beginning of the year and has allowed the foreign powers to step in. It will be the theme for the historians, as far as one can foresee. In this South East Asian trouble Burma and India too are actively involved.

The government of India appears in a state of confusion The conservatives and industrialists are taking prominent part in shaping the destiny of the country. The government may suffer a defeat followed by a major change in its policy. Besides, to meet the situation at home and the changed atmosphere abroad, especially after the middle of the year, re–shaping of policy is inevitable.

In the beginning of the year, the foreign relations of the government of India seem to be strained greatly whereas in some instances India will threaten the use of force. In spite of that the trade and commerce of the country seem to be favourable. The enemies of India have considerably increased There are many Ambassadorial changes by the government of India.

In Australia and America some emergency will be declared. It appears as though the United

States is losing ground and prestige more and more in the international affairs as time advances. Canada and Australia appear to be playing the role of a diplomat. It can be presumed that one of these days America will lose her world leadership, at least temporarily. Due to increase in crime and internal troubles, America will be the first nation to demand peace and talk of negotiations with more powerful nations.

There is some internal trouble in the areas surrounding the Nile where the government shall be pulled down temporarily by rebellious forces.

In this and the last year, the world is passing through very peculiar and unsettled conditions which are perhaps chaotic and not properly handled by the politicians At many places there are violent demonstrations. The governments in some countries are even thrown under explosive and tense situation.

One very clear thing is that due to political and natural reasons, there is, this year, much destruction of national property in many parts of the world like last year. It may be during the part of this and the next year that the work of reconstruction shall have to be started on the basis of co-existence after Cease Fire has been agreed upon. Incidentally, Japan and Britain are among the main parties to this struggle. ● ● ●

# THE YEAR 1984

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-Four Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on May 30, and November 22. The planet Mars conjoins Pluto on January 13, Saturn on February 15, Uranus on September 3, Neptune on October 4, and Jupiter on October 16. Jupiter conjoins Neptune on January 19. Jupiter enters Capricorn in January. Ascending Node enters the Zodiacal Sign Taurus in the month of October 1984 A D.

Generally the conjunctions of Jupiter and Neptune occur at intervals of approximately 13 years This year the conjunction occurs in Capricorn - the ruling Sign of India, Afghanistan and Punjab.

The last time this conjunction occurred in Capricorn on December 15, 1830 A. D and was in 21 degrees of Capricorn.

The entry and transit of Neptune through Capricorn in Eighteen Thirties was instrumental for ushering the dawn of new India – with people like Raja Rammohan Roy in the forefront. The conjunction induced the idealist to visit England to thwart any attempt to have new regulations, declaring *Sati* illegal and punishable

by courts, repealed by the British Privy Council. Thanks to the conjunction, as expected of it, Rammohan's attempts were crowned with success.

The Astrologers feel that the conjunction of Jupiter and Neptune encourages religious feelings and idealism, though often not of a conventional nature.

Such planetary contacts now are bound to bring India to a high level of egotism, probably with the capability of impressing other nations and getting greatly ambitious schemes going. Exactitude and the over-riding spirit regarding obstructive groups, parties or nations, can be diagnosed Students of Indian History will agree that past conjunction events have a similar mixture of expansionism over the area of Punjab, Afghanistan, and India, and a wave of liberal ideas which brought many reforms into being. There is no reason whatsoever to believe that similar trends if not events will not repeat.

Endorsing the views of the Russian Writer Tolstoy the authors repeat that "each man seems to live for himself in freedom of will; he also serves as an unconscious instrument in bringing about the historical ends of humanity. Any act he has once committed is irrevocable and that act of his coinciding with millions of other acts, makes

history. The higher a man's place in the social scale, the more conspicuous is the inevitability and predestination of each act he commits. The King, the Ruler, The General, the Dictator, is in reality the slave of history. In historical events great men are merely labels that serve to stamp names to an event." To Lord Auckland, Ranjit Singh, Dost Muhammed, Russian envoy Viktevitch, Shah Shuja, Raja Rammohan Roy, "every action of theirs that seemed to them an act of their own free will was, in historical sense, not free at all but in bondage to the whole course of previous history and predestined from all eternity"

It must be interesting to note that on January 9, of the year 1997 the conjunction of Jupiter and Neptune occurs on 27 degrees in the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn.

These two contacts in Capricorn will usher a new Era for India ranging probably from 1984 to 1999 A. D. in which period the nature and not events of Indian History, as mentioned above, is sure to repeat.

Even otherwise the planetary configurations of the year 1984 indicate many peculiar and novel developments on the political fronts of the World. They are no less important for India in general and her West and North West part in particular.

Russia poses a serious problem for India, through Afghanistan and Punjab.

The year under discussion is however full of surpising developments probably tending towards improvements as well as undoing the materialistic experimental system, which earlier attracted more people towards it by catchy slogans.

Though we are in the last phase of the 20th Century, there are decisive indications in many Maps of this year erected for the Indian sub-Continent, which show that India shall earnestly try to revive the old order of society and administration that prevailed in the historical but forgotten centuries–terming it Bharatiya Perhaps due to this trend of revivalism there is vigorous agitation as well as several mass demonstrations by the progressive groups who will make their influence felt. Despite all these internal controversies India is apparently a capable and resourceful country placed in a position of leading the comparatively smaller Asian countries, now and again extending her helping hand to her neighbours who appear less developed and comparativley less resourceful.

So far as the planetary indications are concerned the present authors prognosticate an increased rainfall in most places of the Northern Hemisphere causing damage this year Many

places, situated near the sea coasts of Asia, will receive more than their usual share of rainfall.

In the first half of the month of October, there appears a significant change in the weather indicating unusual and heavy rainfall in several places as well as such other natural disturbances like fog greatly disrupting and delaying the normal communication systems in some parts of India In October, due to the climatic change, we fear outbreak of epidemics in some parts of the country which perhaps will be brought under control by the alert government of the land.

In India the conservative political leaders of the time will force a change in New Delhi government due to its un – Indian policies and antipathy to cultural and religious feelings of the people.

This group will be headed by a Capricornian personality He may be a tall person of dark complexion with a profound philosophic outlook. He will be placed at the helm in India. Perhaps he will be introduced to the world as a ‘philosopher – politician.’ representing India's ancient culture and traditions.

Indian government will float loans for national reconstruction. Besides enormous amounts of money will be required to repair some of the national institutions, bunds, dams etc.

About the first quarter of the year 1984, the pages of World History will have to record many dramatic political events. Some serious *troubles* in the Islamic countries of the Middle East and Africa are foreseen by the authors. In the first half of this year, probably due to fiscal or communal troubles the Iranian government will step down almost dramatically. Due to great restlessness in the Islamic countries near the Iranian border some change of government is almost inevitable. After the previous year's unrest and violent agitation in Morocco and Tunisia, which continues partly even this year also, a new government emulating India, pledged to national improvement, will take over the reins. Many nations will be seen taking steps for national construction works, proving this to be a time of constructive progress – a year of less talk and more work

This does not mean that on the political front there is no trouble at all. On the contrary, there are assassinations and 'coup d'etats' in many states, violently ousting the leftist governments. The death rate as a whole will be higher this year specially from January to August, along with many natural and accidental deaths. There are sudden and accidental devastating fires in many parts of the Globe, destroying public and government

properties, so devastating that in some places, even parts of cities or entire villages will be gutted, during the first quarter of the year.

This is a year of social and political sensation making history in more than one way. After examining many Maps we fear repeated earthquakes and volcanic eruptions this year. There is indeed, considerable loss of life and property due to natural catastrophes in Asia and Europe in general and close to Turkey, Phillippines and Australia, in particular.





# THE YEAR 1985

In the year Nineteen Eighty-Five Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on May 19, and November 12, whereas, the Lunar Eclipses are on May 4, and October 28. Saturn enters Sagittarius in November whereas throughout the year Pluto transits through Scorpio, Neptune through Capricorn, Uranus through Sagittarius and Ascending Node through Taurus. Jupiter enters Aquarius in February. Mars conjoins Pluto on December 25.

The year 1985 may perhaps prove a prosperous one for India under the leadership of a government run by the conservatives, whose anchor is reliance on God and individual freedom. This conservative government will encourage social and cultural advancement in the land. The old traditions and cultural-cum-religious rites will be celebrated on a large scale in the country attended officially by the government representatives.

There will be plentiful rain and most of the reservoirs will overflow. Yet there are places in India where there is correspondingly less rainfall, even drying up river beds. Not in India

alone but in many other parts of the world scarcity of rain may cause anxiety as it may result in destruction of vegetation, and diseases like fever.

In some parts of Southern India, famine conditions may be feared because of shortage in rainfall especially on the plateau of Maharashtra and Hyderabad. In these states only the machines will be able to save the situation.

There shall be a big 'Yagnya' to relieve the people from miseries of nature Nevertheless famine conditions or the deaths, disease, and damage to cattle, crop and farm persist. Help from outside will be needed. For this suffering of the people in many parts of the globe like India, new and active leaders will come to the fore, removing the idle leaders who indulged in talking of fate and took no steps to relieve the people from this misery.

In the last quarter of the year, due to the



lethargy and errors committed by the ruler of Morocco, a very powerful man will come forward and remove the old ruling clique in the country with the help of foreign powers as well as by popular acclaim. He will seize power and ruthlessly administer thereafter.

Famine and pestilence during the first half of this year may be feared in the western part of China and Tibet.

Water scarcity in India in April, May and June may cause hardship to the people though monsoon *may* start earlier in most parts. It will be vigorous in the coastal regions of South India. There may be floods in Ceylon.

This year Russia, Scandinavian countries and part of North America may enjoy a prosperous and favourable time. The transit of Jupiter may remind the Russian intelligentsia, as Dr. Zhivago puts it, – "I believe that man is only drawn to goodness through good" in Boris Pasternak's book, winner of the Nobel Prize. This may lead to certain liberization of thoughts in the upper strata of Moscow society in the latter half of the year.

Those countries situated on the high northern latitudes which were not so thickly populated in the early part of 20th Century, hitherto appear to be largely inhabited. This is perhaps due to a favourable change in climatic conditions there

which have become comparatively warmer. Iceland, Greenland, Alaska along the Aquarian Line (*See p. 33*) which in the early part of 20th Century were mostly covered by thick snow layers are recently showing change encouraging some agricultural activities, thus favouring increase in population in the high northern snowy regions of the early century. Whereas the rainfall in the places nearby Equator has comparatively decreased proving less favourable to good crop. All this may appear rather strange to the readers of the year 1954–55 when (the first edition) the book is being published.

Yet that is exactly what the Mundane Astrologers are foreseeing after examining the transits, motions and contacts of the major planets. We call it Mundane Astrology as the term Mundane Astrology is still in use; but the tendency, in our times seems to be to use more precise terms to denote its several branches, and to speak of poli-



tical Astrology, or the science concerned with politically organised groups or with the political events of a particular region, on this Globe.

In a nutshell, the important events of 1985 and the previous years appear to be very dramatic, when bloody scenes in the Islamic countries of Middle East and Africa, torn with rivalries, assassinations, riots and revolutions of a very strange type, are foreseen which we find difficult to elaborate.

The predominently muslim countries in the world have adopted a revolutionary change in their outlook and appear anxious to change the historical trends of the earlier part of 20th Century. The years 1984–85 are only the beginning More difficulties and changes ahead are foreseen which the readers may take note of now.

April, May, July, August and September of the year 1985 will be the months when comparatively more frequent earthquake shocks will be recorded. The actual dates could not be given as we do not possess more detailed Ephemeris Along with other places, Italy and Sicily may also suffer considerable losses.

In August there is a temporary but notable fall in the free market rates of important commodities.

● ● ●

# THE YEAR 1986

In the year Nineteen Eighty Six Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on April 19, and October 3, whereas Lunar Eclipses are on April 24, and October 17. Mars conjoins Saturn on February 18, Uranus on March 13, Neptune on April 8, and Jupiter on December 20, 1986. Mars is stationary retrograde in Capricorn on June 9, and direct on August 13. Jupiter enters Pisces in February and quadrates Saturn which of course is transiting through Sagittarius throughout the year.

The current Charts point strongly to disappointment of many hopes in India – whether this disappointment is a bad thing is debatable. Consequent upon the general trends in India, the administration will be under heavy fire. We feel that this will result in changes in various offices

It looks more than ever as if the current year will widen the differences in the ruling class. Yet the national revenue receipts are encouraging; moreover the internal and foreign trade is in a flourishing state.

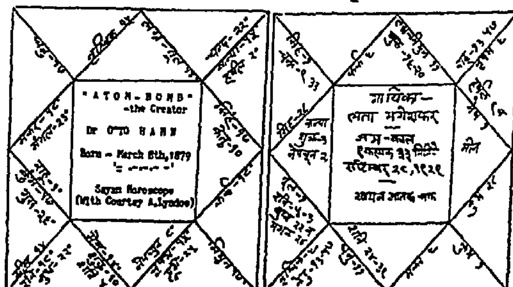
The representatives of the people show alertness and we may look to some events in the house of representatives

In Burma the government faces defeat and if an election is held this year, the ruling party there shall lose by a big landslide.

In the middle part of the year feverish political activities may be marked in the lands of Pyramids, Ganges, and Pathans. Greece steals part of the world political show in the year under discussion.

The year is all important for the Islands of Madagascar and those near the East African coast. It may spring a surprise for many a nation in pursuit of progress. Some of the nations which make their appearance felt in the world affair this year are Brazil, Australia and Mexico.

Rainfall in South Asia, in the year under discussion may be slightly less than normal. Prices of agricultural products as well as industrial shares will show marked fluctuations in the market in the months of March and April. Communal



tension in South Asia may lead to clashes in several parts in the middle of the year between the people and religious institutions or their representatives, more so in June 1986.

In the latter half of the year in Sind and Baluchistan region damage to the crop and some important deaths may be feared. Very near Quetta and Kashmir there are some serious earthquakes in October causing enormous loss of life and property.

A sort of mass upsurge may take place in some of the Arab Islamic countries where this year there are more than two sudden and rather dramatic changes of the government. With the upheavals of revolution, conditions of some gravity will be reached and this will help the emergence of more willingness for compromise. In the latter half of the year we fear an explosion of nuclear type either by design or by accident. This explosion will perhaps take a heavy toll of lives. Alternatively, wider use will be made of nuclear power in many parts of the world. This is not only made easy but quite cheap too. The news of atomic nautics should not be a surprise. It should in fact manifest much earlier according to our findings.

The year may be a flash point in the affairs of Indo-China and Siam etc. on account of a

revolt against the authorities which are now probably foreign It is possible that the authorities - there are some American countries which will be obliged to release the country from the shackles due to nationalistic revolution. It should be noted, however, that colonialism of the current period is slightly different from the type which existed at the beginning of the present Century.

A very important person in Japan–a national figure – will breathe his last The foreign relations of Japan are better this year and she benefits considerably from co-operation with other countries. The womenfolk of Japan suffer from some mysterious epidemics on a large scale partly due to some latest scientific discoveries.

The inharmonious contact between Jupiter and Saturn is bound to have a profound effect on governments run on religious lines. These can be destructive, followed by uproar in religious circles and even the start of cleavages between ecclesiastical policy and that of the state itself in many parts of world this year. Both these planets are transiting through the Zodiacal Signs representing the trends of the almost forgotten past of Roman Catholic and Islamic supremacy over a wide area.



# THE YEAR 1987

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-Seven Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on March 29, and September 23, whereas the Lunar Eclipse is on October 7. Mars conjoins Pluto on December 8. Jupiter enters Aries in the month of March.

Due to nervous feelings prevailing in the free markets the high price level of cotton of the previous year may not continue this year.

There is heavy competition in industrial free world market.

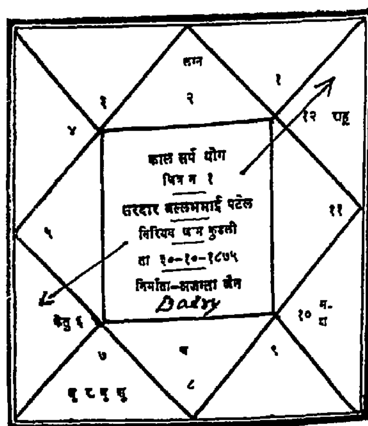
Japan, Germany and England will be competing for supremacy in the free markets of Asia and Europe. Free markets will be flooded with goods but there shall be comparatively very poor demand from the consumers.

The second and third quarter of the year will have mixed results when good and bad events will happen with equal rapidity, both expansion and failures, being reported simultaneously. It would perhaps need volumes to record the tendencies and probabilities of the year 1987 A. D.

The eventful occurrances in India have a strange trend. It may appear as if the very con-

tinuance of the country's independence is threatened by China.

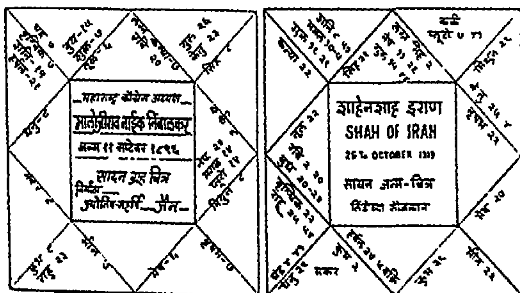
There are major economic failures in India and great difficulties in securing the needed funds. The revenue is poor, so much so that even the salaries of the government servants are not paid in time. Strange as it may appear, it looks as if the British or alternatively Japan will rescue the Indian government. This will perhaps be arranged by her diplomats abroad. Changes in the administration of India appear inevitable. Politically speaking, it is a critical year for India. Major changes are due in the foreign policy and foreign relations. Nepal faces



similar circumstances this year at the instigation of some foreign power.

In France and Italy major political and social changes may be recorded. There is much discontent in Japan where the government is facing a crisis. Some creditable discoveries are made by her in the field of science. A big strike is feared in Tokyo in the first half of the year.

The relations of the Islamic countries are strained due to some severence of foreign relations by the Arab World, Sudan and Egypt. The British score a diplomatic victory at this time to meet the altered situation in the Middle East. In May and June, America somehow plays an important part in world politics. In the second part of the year peace may be established in the area of Jerusalem, Turkey and Greece by Britain. In some part of Europe, near Germany, in the



latter half of the year, there are severe epidemics and drought, damaging crop.

In this and the next year, improvements will be made and methods adopted in the system of gambling and horse racing; maybe it is done by the State. Though it sounds ridiculous today, in




Camp Naini Tal,
June 13, 1957.

Dear Srimati Pandit,

I am sorry my previous letter was wrongly addressed. Your predictions are interesting. Those about Seismic disturbances should be verifiable. They should therefore be more widely publicized.

Yours sincerely,

(Sampurnanand)

Srimati Indoomati Pandit,
Astrologer & Journalist,
Mangalwar Peth,
P.O. Kolhapur.(Maharashtra)

part of Europe, Australia and Asia, governments may even indulge in speculative gambling and similar activities in order to avoid individual corruption, and mishandling of public funds. Some time before this year, this scheme had been tried elsewhere but it failed. This year the procedure appears to be much more successful as the people have perhaps learned through failures, as also by adoption of new methods.

A conservative government appears to come in power in Britain. It still believes in the old Imperial themes which were popular in the first quarter of the century. She may try some adventurous schemes Japan also will try to expand her domain about this time. Australia will surely be successful in capturing a few of the Islands nearby Indonesia. The Maps indicate a localised war in some areas and at the same time peace in another area. One thing which goes with it is that the atmosphere will remain explosive.

Rainfall in the year may be plenty, some times accompanied by stormy weather. Rain will be well distributed; and even those areas which get scanty rain generally will get plenty of it due to favourable winds which make the year one of surprise rainfall for many places. The monsoon in India as a whole is normal. There will be good crops as well as discoveries of some mineral resources. ●

# THE YEAR 1988

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-Eight Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on March 18, and September 11, while the Lunar Eclipse is on August 27. Mars conjoins Saturn on February 22, Uranus on February 21, and Neptune on March 7 Mars is stationary in Aries in the latter part of the year. Three times in the same year, Saturn conjoins Uranus; on February 10, June 30, and September 21. Uranus enters Capricorn in February, Saturn enters Capricorn in the same month. Jupiter enters Taurus in March and Gemini in July. Ascending Node is transiting through Pisces, Pluto through Scorpio, and Neptune through Capricorn throughout the year under discussion.

Generally the conjunction of Saturn and Uranus occurs after a period of nearly 45 years While the present book was going to the Press for the third time (July 15, 1959), we came across a thesis in an Astrological book, which suggests that the conjunction of Saturn and Uranus is generally connected with serious pestilence and famines, extending over a period of several years The last conjunction of Saturn and Uranus in

Scorpio caused many deaths through plague in India. Very little notice seems to have been taken of these conjunctions but they are generally connected with serious evils, according to the Sign in which they occur.

According to the same British Astrologer, the ruling Sign of India is Capricorn, hence to us, the logic is unimpeachable. We feel that the truth will be proved by time.

In the Nineteenth and Twentieth centuries, the conjunctions of Saturn and Uranus occurred on November 17, 1805; March 15, 1852; June 1, 1897 and May 3, 1942.

In the year 1897 the conjunction occurred in the Zodiacal Sign Scorpio 27 degrees, during which period, according to Indian History books, there was an uprising on the Frontiers, plague in Bombay, and a severe famine over a large portion of India necessitating the appointment of a Famine Commission. In 1899 Lord Curzon became Governor-General of India. In 1900 again a Famine Commission was appointed. About 1898 World History records the Fashoda quarrel between France and Britain and acquisition of Kiau-Chau by Germany. In 1899, the War (Boer War) in South Africa started; in 1900 the Boxer risings occured at Peking. In 1904 the British invaded Tibet.

The conjunction of 1897 has brought about the South African War according to our view. Scorpio being Fourth to Leo, Bombay suffered calamities. Now we feel Capricorn being fourth to *Libra*, Tibet and China (but not India) may suffer in 1988.

In the year 1988, the first conjunction is in Sagittarius 29 degrees, second time also in Sagittarius 28 degrees and third time also in Sagittarius, though both these planets are in the orb of conjunction in the early degrees of Capricorn in the New Moon Map of February 17, 1988.

In the New Moon Maps for Western India and Afghanistan, Mars, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune are in the Fourth House. Indeed these configurations have the power to inflict some natural catastrophes lasting for a few months in the Western and North Western parts of India, that is Kashmir and Punjab; also in Sind Baluchistan, and Afghanistan regions in general.

Protracted suffering can be anticipated for China. But, have the natural calamities ever broken the spirit of human will, endeavour and endurance ? Not always. Not this time anyway.

The transit of Saturn, Neptune and Uranus – almost simultaneously through Capricorn – is like the approach of social and political spring. It is the dawn of a Glorious Era, when in India science,

technology and engineering are at a premium and legend, superstitions, and totemistic fear are at a discount.

It is indeed, a new India, in all respects–which will demand a place of first rank in the political arena of the world.

The new life, responsibility and new tide will absorb different ideologies, cultures and languages. In the next three years many new parties will come into existence.

It is not a conservative or capitalist India, but it is the old India in new form–like old wine in a new bottle, yet one can say emphatically that India after 1988 is more powerful, united, secular, happy and prosperous than she was for at least the last two hundred years.

It is the India, which the nationalists dreamt of, in the fiftees, but could not bring into reality. It is the Indian India and not a Red, or a Pink one. It is once again the land of Arjuna, Asoka and Gandhi. It is India to which most of her neighbouring countries will look for help, protection and guidance. Thanks to those Indians who have worked for this India of 1988 and onward. May they know that their sacrifice, sufferings and endurance have not been in vain after all. May they be consoled that they worked for posterity.

Now let us turn to the annual events, as we recorded in the first edition of the present book. (published on October 14, 1954, A.D )

The whole year indicates a period of political change and readjustment for India. It is evident from many Maps that the year has a special message for a new phase in the national life, which will continue for the next few years.

For the first time there emerges a clear imprint of new India, expanding her boundaries with great success. The manner in which India will be able to absorb the whole of Punjab, Afghanistan and other areas is a detail for the ruling group of the year to decide. Plans are ready to mark out new boundaries of India.

The year is marked with festivals to rejuvenate culture amidst great rejoicings for her gains and achievements. Yet once again the National flag is seen at half mast because of the death of an important national figure.

As has been pointed out earlier, the findings of this year should be taken as the beginning of what is to happen in the next few years. A vigorous drive for mass education is foreseen It has been discovered that for some time past, students were made the scapegoats by politicians instead of their being allowed to achieve the real target of learning. Hence new legislation is introduced

restricting the activities of the students. Earlier, repeated attempts at making education compulsory had failed. It will be possible from now onwards to implement the scheme fully.

*Maps* indicate changes in the cultural programme of the Indian Nation. Theatrical interests will first suffer. There will be new legislation to protect and develop histrionic ability. There is further expansion of foreign trade with a view to boost up industry. After many years now there is to be a realistic approach to the problems of the country by a government under the strong leadership of a person, born with Venusian configurations, an affable personality indeed In spite of this consoling factor, the year is not without disturbances, for one may fear a military interference in India.

In Europe, also, the military personnel seem to be indifferent to the way the rulers are handling the affairs of the state. Death will take its toll from among the Royalties as also from noted outstanding personalities, who matter in the society of India, Egypt, Turkey and Greece.

Indeed, the year has great difficulties for Turkey because of her adventurist policy under the aegis of foreign powers. This year and sometime during the next, Turkey shall have to pay the price very heavily.

In February, there are some natural catastrophes in Turkey, Baluchistan, Punjab and Iran, where much harm will be done to some villages due to earthquakes.

In April many parts of the world will be shaken again by political events. This is the year of change and readjustment. Many old approaches will be changed and realistic ones will be followed. There is a very practical approach to the world problems but no extremism for some years to come. And here, India seems to have a say

There are some mine disasters in India. On the whole the crops shall be good. In the middle part of the year there is a period of economic depression in many parts of the world including India. There is almost a major recession in share market and industry with heavy loss to many a trading house.

With this year, let us remember, India is entering a phase of national life, which will break some of the previous political records. This new phase will last for some years to come. This is the beginning of the phase when the youth and the public shall say with one voice "For the progress and prosperity of our country we shall remain united at the risk of our lives–but we wish to see our country in the first rank. We pledge ourselves to the Motherland".

# THE YEAR 1989

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty-Nine Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on March 7, and August 31; whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on February 20, and August 17. Mars conjoins Jupiter on March 11, and Pluto on November 26. The conjunction of Saturn and Neptune occur thrice in the year on March 2, July 4, and November 13, in 11 degrees of the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn.

Jupiter enters Gemini in March; and in Cancer in August. Ascending Node enters Aquarius in June Besides, Pluto is stationary-retrograde on February 17, and direct on July 25. Uranus in stationary retrograde on April 11, Saturn is stationary retrograde on April 24, and Neptune is stationary retrograde on April 11, 1989. That means three major planets are retrograde from April.

The conjunction may impel India for an exhibition of super-egotism and a partial abnegation of logic We do believe the conjunction of Saturn and Neptune to be of beneficial effects, especially in Libra and Capricorn. From now onward, India will devote increasing attention to

her internal affairs and will effect a more stable economy than ever existed in the past two centuries.

The effects of the conjunction seem to be marked for Afghanistan, Egypt, Mexico and Greece. Consequent upon this conjunction we sincerely believe that all these countries will take a step forward.

Climatic changes, as well as the natural catastrophes may cause many deaths and may inflict destruction this year. Heavy rainfall, floods, tremors, volcanic eruptions, violent storms including snow storms, tidal waves in several parts of the globe are a few details. At the same time, due to peculiar geographical positions, severe drought, epidemics, dust storms will create misery and immense suffering to the populace.

Besides there are far reaching political changes in the world. For instance death of many famous people of a few nations, who have been ruling for the last so many years. Some of these leaders will either be ousted or assassinated. This is perhaps due to widespread revolutions in those countries. These significant events will not occur within a single day or a month, but the conjunction introduces the process, like the one we have noted in 1917 in Russia leading to the rise of

Russia as a prominent world power, or of Red China near about 1952/53, after which a revolution has been making great progress there till now, making it a part of national entity.

We have now a conjunction which should put India in Asia, and Egypt in Africa in the front rank of powers that matter and not mere shouters of slogans as they used to be in the early fiftees.

Previous to this conjunction, India has passed through many political and social upheavals exposing lack of unity in the bulk of the people, as well as suffering from sectionalism, provincialism and racialism. Now the leaders have realised, that on the whole this is the bane whose influence must be done away with They have understood the way how first Russia and then China exercised strict control over their masses, for forging national unity.

India now enters almost that type of phase. We have to note, that Russia passed on the revolution to China and China accepted it with certain modifications. Now China has inspired India.

India will share the secret of progress with certain modifications. The theme introduced earlier by Marx, Sun-Yet-Sen and Mahatma Gandhi has all got mixed up in the Indian climate,

hence a new thesis, all very practical, very realistic with a touch of spiritualism in it will be evolved.

India is emerging as a reliable and a great power. This progress may continue at least for the next forty years. It is with this background that we have to look to the growth of future India from now onwards adjusting the happenings of each year and linking them with the basic fact that India is progressing towards her destination – a first grade power in the world.

In the free world markets, economic depression and recession that began from the last year has its trail this year also. Many nations may find it hard to recover from this national crisis.

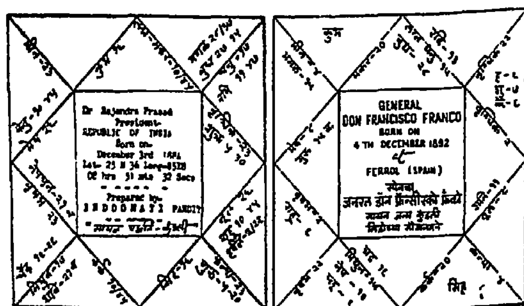
It is a world problem, a problem of economic balance, stability and employment. Some new theories will spring up for balanced economy between the nations on the lines of the ‘ balance of power concept’ practised earlier in the century by world powers on the political level.

There is either death or serious ailment to the head of India who may be replaced by another vigorous person. In March there are severe earth tremors in India and other parts of the world.

There is unity in the opposition parties in India to change or modify the Constitution to suit the latest desire of the Indian leaders.

This year there is significant improvement in the communication system when a large scale road construction will be undertaken. The administrators will realise that quick and efficient transport system is a primary need for maintenance of law and order as well as unity of the nation. Major repairs are done to the old projects which are heavily damaged this year and the last, due to natural and political calamities. Consequently heavy expenses are incurred. But all these shall be arranged in a most realistic and business-like manner, and it is from economy that we learn to be a great nation. Thus India marches ahead.

Spain and Portugal will manœuvre to rise again as a power, as some of the European powers have been destroyed due to conflict. Hence the choice has fallen on them. ● ● ●



# THE YEAR 1990

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on January 26, and July 22, while the Lunar Eclipses are on February 9, and August 6. Mars conjoins Uranus on February 9, Neptune on February 17, and Saturn on February 28. Jupiter enters the Sign Leo in August while Neptune, Uranus and Saturn are transiting through the Sign Capricorn throughout the year. Mars is stationary retrograde on October 22, 1990; and stationary direct on January 2, 1991, in the Signs Gemini and Taurus.

But it must be noted that Neptune, Uranus and Saturn–all are in Southern Declination above 22 degrees Hence any adverse effect that could otherwise be anticipated for India, Afghanistan and Egypt ( ruled by Capricorn) is toned down and very much modified. The same should be said about the year just passed.

Let not the students of Astrology be surprised if they hear of political and social upheavals in Latin America, South Africa and Australia, since no less than six important planets are transiting through Capricorn, the ruling sign of India, in the month of February. It has to be so, because

most of the planets except Jupiter are in high degrees of Southern declination. If one fails to take note of declinations of the planets and concentrates only on the Sign they are transiting through, the chances are that they will misfire and may overestimate the evil effects for India, Afghanistan, Greece and Egypt; all of which are in the Northern Hemisphere, though ruled by Capricorn.

In the early part of the year under discussion, the government of India will be found to be struggling to steady the financial boat of the nation. Some ways will surely be found though not without controversy to meet the difficulties fair and square. The Nation as a whole appears to us to be alert and conscious of the situation. The bulk of the masses will pledge a wholehearted support to the government proposals.

The second quarter of the year will show people demanding suitable legislation for which even the opposition will co-operate with the government. But the story does not end there. A section of the civil and military officers will disagree and try to defeat the purpose. Later on, however, a new formula shall be evolved to satisfy those elements too.

In the last quarter of the year, about the birthday of Mahatma Gandhi, a good and powerful

government is installed at the centre with more powers in its hands.

This government will expand and strengthen the boundaries of India and throw out all the foreign forces which had been hitherto on the Indian soil The new government, just mentioned will not tolerate even the economic pressure and will chalk out an entirely new foreign policy.

There are moments when a few powers remain very hostile to the plans of India, and will threaten to destroy her by some means or the other. But the strong government shall find a way out of that difficult position too.

In India monsoon rain is near normal and on the whole the crops satisfactory However in parts of Central India and nearby, there are famine conditions

In Russia, the old order which started early in 1917 comes to deteriorate and most of the other countries that Russia ruled and influenced shall steadily get out of her ring and slowly change hands.

All this is a rather protracted process which started much earlier and continues in future. But the map of Soviet Russia is fast changing, limiting her boundaries and yet retaining great power along with China on one side and Germany and her neighbours on the other.



MINISTER
INFORMATION & BROADCASTING
INDIA.

(Camp) Bombay, February 8, 1958.

I have great pleasure in writing an introduction to this book 'SHUBHASHUBH YOG' by Shrimati Indoomati Pandit.

I have been reading with interest the large number of books that she has written and the very large number of articles that she has contributed during the past five years on the subject of general astrology. She has written about 15 books and contributed hundreds of articles.

We get any number of astrologers who make forecasts about the individual lives of persons. There have been off and on rare ones who have tried to foretell national events, natural calamities and future history. This is a more difficult subject and, from the pecuniary point of view, not very promising as nobody will pay you for such forecasts. But from the public point of view, this is something which can be of public benefit and of interest to the general reader.

I welcome the research that Shrimati Pandit and Shri Ajanta Jain are carrying out in this field. They have already shown remarkable results and I hope they will be able to develop it into a well-organised science.

(B. V. Keskar)

Loss of crops in Russia may give rise to a distressing famine comparable to the one at the beginning of this Century. There is death of a beloved person in Russia.

Epidemics may spread in South India and part of Africa. Egypt comes under a very strong government replacing the old one and as she is a rising power on the African continent. There are changes in the social and political life of



Vetalpeth Poona October 11, 1957 When the honorary degree of 'Jyotish-Maharshi' was conferred on the author, Ajanta Jain (Picture left to right) Ajanta Jain, (2) Balasaheb Desai, P W D Minister, Govt of Bombay (3) Dr B V Keskar, Minister for Information and Broadcasting, Govt of India. (4) Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil, 'Padma-Bhushan', founder, Rayat Sikshan Sanstha, Satara (see page 256)

Egypt over which there is great excitement in the country, in the middle part of the year. Near Tehran region, crop conditions are none too good. She will need and receive outside assistance to save the people from distress.

This year, as in the last, the communication system will be further improved Outstanding scientific achievements are announced by several nations.

It is interesting to record here that it was found, written on some very old palm leaves, known as 'Nadi Astrology' that—"the co-author of this book Mr. Ajanta Jain, shall pass away this year '90 after protracted illness and retirement from active life Before death he has achieved great fame as a thinker and business man; and he leaves behind him a prospering business and immortal publications." Time alone can prove the 'Nadi' system right or otherwise.





# THE YEAR 1991

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-One Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on January 15, and July 11, while the Lunar Eclipse is on December 21. Saturn enters Aquarius in February Jupiter enters Virgo in September. Mars conjoins Jupiter on June 13, and Pluto on November 15 Uranus and Neptune transiting through Capricorn are in the orb of conjunction throughout the year, even in Declination they are 22 and 23 degrees south.

As far as the planetary configurations are concerned the political storm that lately raged the Indian nation is over, but within what time the dust will settle down, will depend entirely on the morale of the people at this time as well as on the capacity of the present guardians of the country.

The Indian nation shall have to break further through the barrier of stagnant economy and general depression that has recently set in. India had passed through a many sided troubled phase which included unfavourable weather conditions.

Yet a new India is rising again by the grace of lucky stars, sailing faster though not through

smooth waters. In fact that never had been the case even in the past. It is evident from the planetary configurations that there are diverse forces in this country pulling the national chariot in different directions. Indications are, however, that within a year or two, the nation moves forward with speed. It is through untold suffering that a new India emerges; she will show once again to the world a new way, a new light, and human justice.

The year 1991 will undoubtedly find in India a strong, popular and foresighted government; which will be handling all emergencies with able alacrity and meeting each situation as needed.

The nation may suddenly hit upon stormy waters in the months of April and May, exposing the Finance Minister to scathing attacks from all sides. But that will not hamper the progress much because of the new legislations Her expanded foreign trade will earn enough currency.

These (1989-90-91) are very important years in the history of India. It may surprise a few to read that Egypt and India have much similarity in their culture and tradition. As they are ruled by the same Sign one hears of similar progress made by the great Egyptians, who can legitimately boast of the ancient civilisation of the Nile.

The India of the present will be ruled by a people's government in the true sense of the word but will be opposed by a few conservatives who wish to turn back the hands of the clock to bygone Centuries. These conservatives will divert the attention of the government with some wisdom of bygone millennial. But their efforts will not meet with success.

Further improvements are made in matters of hospitals and other national institutions which care for the sick and the needy In the year under discussion many merchants will be put behind the bars for black marketing to whom no mercy will be shown. This will enrage the trading community in India.

Food crop is satisfactory, though a small part of it will be damaged due to locusts and pestilence. In fact the large scale damage to crops is averted because of the timely and suitable measures taken by the scientists. The undesirable effect of the weather is seen in the Maharashtra region, yet as a whole Maharashtra is happier and much better disposed. The monsoon in the Northern Hemisphere may not be normal this year. Things appear anything but normal.

Trouble over the boundary and such other items shall manifest itself near Punjab and Kashmir and shall create tension in that area.

A few very notable people of Punjab are involved in this man-made crisis.

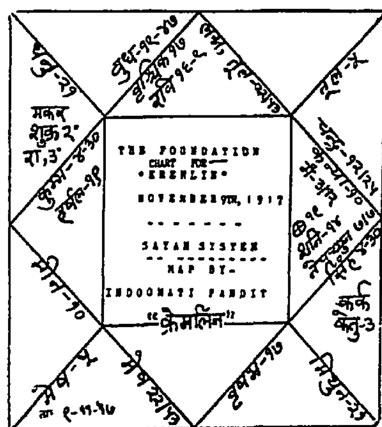
In Canada we find that climatic changes have caused a few rivers to change course. In short, natural catastrophes and calamities hit Canada hard this year.

Death or displacement of a noted American this year will make world news It can also be noted that America is in for trouble this year. She will be able to end her rivalry with Russia at about this time.

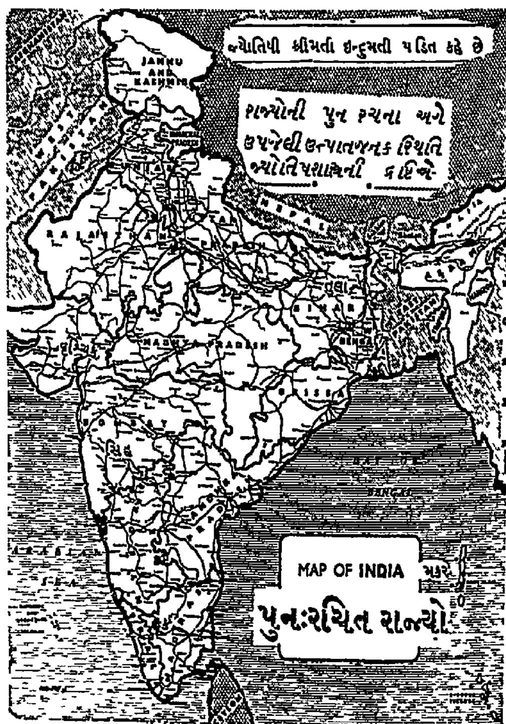
The year may prove critical for Kremlin as the Russian people are far more dissatisfied with its habitual suppression of unpleasant truths and regular inventions of useful lies to mislead the people at home and abroad. The relations between China and Russia will deteriorate to such an extent that threats of war will be heard frequently between these two erstwhile Red Countries For the Russians have not forgotton the earlier China where 'hundred flowers withered even before they could fully bloom'. In opposition to Russia are two more great nations of Europe who wish Russia to become weaker and less dominent.

Taking a bird's eye view of this fag end of the present Century the two authors find a significant change in the political power division of

the world. These changes are effected neither suddenly nor unexpectedly but they follow a slow pattern under the influence of the slow movement of the major planets and after the third World War. These political changes were also helped by the change in climatic conditions in several parts of the world. The key to the regional balance of power has shifted from Japan to Australia, China to India, Turkey to Egypt, U. S. A to Canada. These changes were effected due to unprecedented political revolutions in many parts of the world and uncompromising attitudes of the few power–loving national leaders, who, after achieving power cared more for the seat than for the cause for which they achieved the power.



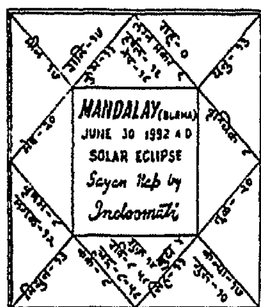
There are many facets of these changes which are discussed under the heads of each individual year. Here we are drawing a rough sketch of political picture of the ninetees as foreseen with the help of hundreds of Astral Maps. ● ● ●




States Reorganization Map of India 1956

# THE YEAR 1992

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Two Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on January 4, June 30, and December 24. The Lunar Eclipses are on June 15, and December 9. Mars conjoins Uranus on January 29, Neptune on February 1, and Saturn on March 5. Uranus and Neptune are in the orb of conjunction almost throughout the year in the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn. Jupiter enters Libra in the month of October.




Saturn is stationary retrograde on May 30, direct on October 17, Uranus stationary retrograde on April 24, direct on September 25. Neptune stationary retrograde on April 19, stationary direct on September 24. That means these three major planets are stationary in the middle part of the year. Besides, two of the Solar Eclipses of the year are in the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn – one of which is in union with Neptune and Uranus. All

these configurations may introduce stress and strain of a protracted nature for India – which has an emphasis on the economic problems of the nation.

Deluge in Burma, Assam and Bihar may recur; though not so devastating this year as in 1954 Burma and India will jointly fight the wrath of nature

The Indian communists, being inspired and guided by the lords of Kremlin, will create a condition of mass upsurge against the ruling government of India – thus engaging the government's attention towards internal affairs almost throughout the year Renewed troubles in Punjab, Kashmir and Afghanistan area may be followed by riots and distrubances necessitating use of force

Though it may be unfortunate, the armed forces are divided in their loyalties. Some of them being fed by the foreign golden bread perhaps made in Moscow, Peking and some in Washington.

Some of the foreign powers shall put India into serious difficulties with an attitude to crush the Indian Nation, though of course, nothing of that sort will happen. In India there is a crisis in the labour circle, in the civil service and some of the military personnel. But being

strong and determined the government will unearth some secret plots planned by the foreign powers and their stooges resulting in hostile attitude of her erstwhile friends.

In the latter part of this year, grave danger to the borders of East India from its Eastern neighbours is foreseen. It is a mystery as to how the government will tide over it.

Serious difficulties for America are foreseen in the Maps, as the relations between the American States are seriously strained. Mexico is in no mood to tolerate American influence over her, nor the other States in Latin America which may slowly explode in any of these years. Occurrences of the year will temper the U. S. A. down to a realistic assessment of the situation. Epidemics are feared in the American States, though not man-made as before. These will nevertheless result in a large number of fatalities.

The international relations in the year are quite strained The spotlight of the year's international crises and crashes in the Maps, is focussed in the lands of the 'Eagle' and the 'Bear'.

In Italy serious trouble may be instigated by Kremlin which will play the political game very imprudently undermining the country's foreign prestige. Under the foreign instigation Italian

government will fall and will be replaced by a puppet government directed by some of the Communist Powers.

A phase of world economic depression begins. It will first be felt through Stock Exchanges crashing with unexpected rapidity. It may partly be due to difficulties in Russia and America. Both the leading powers are the principal losers in international politics, perhaps due to wrong notions about each other.

In the middle part of the present century Russia dreamt of collapse of American Capitalism and her power, while the United States of America seriously wished the collapse of Russian Communism. Led by such wishful thinking, both followed harmful policies and we find that both of them are collapsing as World Powers. And this is to the advantage of neutral powers.

In the race for world supremacy, no one can ever score a permanent victory – that a high tide is always followed by a low one – will be realised by other powers under the influence of Uranus–Neptune contact as mentioned earlier. ● ● ●



हर्षल



प्लूटो



शनि

# THE YEAR 1993

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Three Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on May 21, and November 13, while the Lunar Eclipses are on June 4, and November 29. Uranus conjoins Neptune on February 1, and November 5. Mars conjoins Jupiter on September 5. Mars is stationary direct on February 16 in Cancer 9 degrees. The declination of Uranus and Neptune is South above 21 degrees. Jupiter enters Scorpio in November.

Those people born between the years 1953 and 1954 while Uranus and Neptune were in grand square will surely feel the adverse effect this year, due to the present grand conjunction of the same two major planets. In what department of life they will feel the evil effect most depends on the location of these two planets in the Nativity. What is evident is the fact that they will undergo a major change in some department of life during this year. This we can confidently record here. And now let's discuss about the world forecasts.

The Uranus-Neptune contact will stir up the climatic disturbances and also the mental make-ups

creating nervous tension in the minds of many people who rule. We, therefore, find many hasty actions and speeches made by them which in fact mean hardly anything but are prone to create sensation in society.

Many accidental deaths, some of which may be due to heart-fail, will be recorded this year. Scientists of the world will have to find some methods to check these though the present authors believe that nothing in the matter can be done; as death is inevitable and cannot be conquered. But some comfort can be provided by those methods to the dying one. That much, we believe, is the limitation of all sciences, which can only improve the organic setup but cannot change the fundamental defects and aspects of individual.

Those who are reading these pages in the fiftees will or may be hoping that the world will change entirely in the ninetees; but those readers who are referring to this book in eightees and ninetees may look back and find to their surprise that nothing very fundamental has been changed, achieved or done, but only dominating influence or balance of power has shifted from one nation to another. At the most, methods to govern the people have partly changed. Other defects remain.

This Uranus-Neptune contact is so powerful that it can even put the clock back by a few

years. Many institutions and projects which were started in 1953/54/55 will this year need either repair or will be found to have collapsed. No student of Astrology should underestimate the effect of this contact which, though slow, is sure.

The first quarter of the year is rather critical for India. There are unsettlements, disturbances in the administration in the country; which of course are created by energetic and ambitious people, most of whom were born between the years 1950/55.

The Sub-Himalayan area will be greatly shaken by earthquakes The Libra line is also disturbed meteorologically.

The middle of the year is a period of large scale activities; when many new plans are taken up and new schemes put forth for national reconstruction as well as for irrigation facilities. Plans are launched to expand the foreign trade. India will play an important role in an international dispute achieving favourable results after September. India herself may become a target of international political game at the same time playing her own. That makes for a double game which will be played. This appears quite interesting.

In the last part of the year and in the beginning of the next, the new schemes for road developments and introduction of new communication

ॐ अर्ह नमः।

श्री गोडी पार्श्वनाथाय नमः।

# प्रमाण पत्र

शके १८७९ विक्रम संवत २०१३ आसो व॥ ३ शुक्रवार अंग्रेजी ता ११ अक्तूबर इ स १९५७ के रोज दोपहरको पुना शहर मे स्थित वेताळ पेठ जैन मंदिरके प्रांगणमे असंख्य जैन और जैनेत्तर जनता समक्ष, शिवाय भारत सरकार के मंत्री माननीय डॉ. बी. व्ही केसकर और बम्बई सरकार के मंत्री माननीय श्री बाळासाहेब देसाई की उपस्थितिमे जैन धर्माचार्य १००८ श्रीमद विजय विज्ञान सूरीश्वरजी महाराज तथा आचार्य श्रीमद् विजय कस्तूर सूरीश्वरजी महाराजने लाडनु (राजस्थान) निवासी धर्मवीर शेठश्री सुखचंद पाटणी जैन के सुपुत्र सायनाचार्य राज्य-ज्योतिषी श्री अजंता जैन को ज्योतिष शास्त्र पारंगत होकर उसमे नये सिद्धांत निर्माण व सफल संशोधन करने के लिये ज्योतिष महर्षि की पदवीदान करनेकी इच्छा प्रगट करनेसे श्री पूना जैन संघने श्री अजंता जैन को ज्योतिष महर्षि की पदवीसे विभूषित किया है।

I presented this scroll to Sri Ajanta Jain

Kantilal Maganlal Parekh

चेअरमन

श्री गोडी पार्श्वनाथ जैन टेम्पल ट्रस्ट पुना

(का म पारेख)

B V Keskar

11.10.57

Minister for I & B Govt of India

D R Deogirikar

President M P CC

systems will be actively taken up in co-operation with general public.

In United States of America, the religious institutions may clash with the new government at Washington. Australia witnesses another epidemic this year resulting in a heavy death rate. Maps indicate that a serious revolution is creeping up in Mexico, which had been suffering constantly due to bad weather, and has suffered serious difficulties from her neighbouring countries. Serious political disturbances in Poland, Iran and the Ukraine are foreseen. The masses are greatly dissatisfied with the administration there. In North Africa we find a violent overthrow of some government, which does not indicate towards Egypt.

There is a significant change in the weather in the month of November with frequent gales and storms. Repeated earthquakes are feared in the Middle East, Turkey and Iran.

Money market appears to be tight as the industries are not showing satisfactory returns. Partial unemployment will follow. There are erratic fluctuations in the market due to the nervous international situation. Russia and America have become a problem for most nations, if not to India. For India has learnt many lessons in the past from the political games of the world

and understands how to keep her own balance. Being dominated by Saturn, Bharat always believed in delimitations and she did not try to over-reach. This will perhaps be a historic lesson that the world may learn from our India in the year under discussion, and under the influence of the grand conjunction in Capricorn the ruling sign of India.

• • •



(Left to Right) Shri [illegible] Pandit, father of the Authoress (2) the Authoress of the Book, Shrimati [illegible] Pandit, B.A. [illegible], [illegible] Peth, KOLHAPUR-1, at their new residential building where the Press and office of 'Bhavishya Publications' is located.

# THE YEAR 1994

In this year of Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Four Anno Domini, out of three Eclipses in all, the Solar Eclipses are on May 10, and November 3, and the Lunar Eclipse is on May 25.

Mars conjoins Neptune on January 16, Uranus on January 18, and Saturn on March 14. Jupiter conjoins Pluto on December 3. By the way, at least in this Century, the conjunction of these two planets is not repeated. Mars opposes Jupiter in June, threatening seismic disturbances and a outbreak of devastating fires in many parts of the Globe. It appears from the Ephemeris, that Jupiter will be transiting the Zodiacal Sign Scorpio throughout the year, whereas Saturn enters Pisces in February.

From the Astrological point of view the year 1994 A. D. begins when the Sun enters Capricorn on December 23, 1993, at about 02 hrs 03 mts I. S. T. The Sun enters Aries on March 21, this year, at about 02 hrs 09 mts I S.T. according to the Ephemeris of the Moon compiled by Hugh MacCraig of U. S. A.

Probably in the months of May and June, a minor depression is to be feared in the free Market.

But later on there is some recovery in the prices Agreements may be reached over many national and international disputes on account of which, round about September, there appear remarkably settled conditions favourable for peaceful and constructive progress in social and economic spheres.

Repeated earth tremors and volcanic eruptions are feared at several places on the surface of the Earth, in the months of April, October and November. Cold may be severe in the last quarter of the year. At the same time comparatively heavier snowfall is feared on the higher altitudes.

The Zodiacal Sign Capricorn with Neptune and Uranus in it, is rising at New Delhi – India, when the Sun enters Aries. The country seems to run into fiscal troubles as Mars, Saturn etc. are ominously placed in the house of Finance of India in the Ingress Map. Indian authorities of the day will have to tighten the economic belt to overcome the difficulties Jupiter in the 10th House is, beneficial to the government in tiding over the difficulties. Even in the Cancer Ingress Map for India, Neptune and Uranus are rising again and Saturn is placed in the 2nd House pointing to the chronic economic troubles and continuous discontent among the masses.

While the leftists carry on agitation for reforms, the conservative minded people are found running the administration of the country. That is not all. There is a most distinct indication of political strife that is waged with little realisation of the consequences to the nation at large. Many maps of the year present a strange political phenomenon in India – now a most powerful nation of the East.

There are some financial difficulties for the government of India, which may inspire a proposal to take over all the religious and charitable institutions with large funds. People appear to be in a mood to rise in protest demanding equality of treatment. On the other hand, the Map suggests a strong government, firm and determined to meet the challenge of the time and to cope with the mass upsurge.

Further improvements are made in the communication system and its working in India. In the middle of the year, India's relations with Australia and Canada appear strained due to their provocative attitude and exploiting moves, and she will be obliged to condemn the expansionist move of both these countries which threaten both, our economy as well as our prestige.

To bridge the budget gap, the Indian government may float public loans. In the last quarter

of the year it seems that some easing of tension will be brought about between some nations for which India will by request offer her good offices. The indiciations include conferences and some desire for compromise. Too much must not be hoped from these contacts. We have a positive impression from later Charts, that some decisions are to prove extremely brittle in the long run.

Internal disorder is foreseen in some European countries like Spain and Portugal. It may even lead to change of the government there This will perhaps be supported and provoked by institutions of religious or cultural nature

Because Neptune and Uranus remain in the orb of conjunction in most part of the year, many countries which depend upon and practice free and open market economy, will have to cope with unabating depression. It is of special importance to Indians, Egyptians and Mexicans as the conjunction occurs in the ruling sign of India, Egypt–the land of the Nile, and Mexico. These countries will be witnessing almost a similar type of popular discontentment and insurgence, more or less due to economic reasons. One gathers an impression of a general failure too in the efforts at compromise over political ideas. Besides, there will be a good deal of financial and industrial trouble.

Near Poland, certain areas will be declared politically inaccessible, where a political 'Iron Curtain' may be drawn. Poland's relations with her neighbouring countries appear strained. In some of the American Countries and Australia, there is further increase in the crime wave.

In the Islamic countries, especially those situated in North Africa, great difficulties are foreseen for the heads of the ruling parties, as well as to noted aristocrats, as the common man will demand complete abolition of privileges and distinctions that they enjoy at the cost of the public exchequer.

In the beginning of the year there are some notable transport mishaps at many places. Some new methods will be discovered for prevention of soil erosion. The total rainfall recorded in the weather offices of South Asian Countries may be slightly more than normal.

• • •

# THE YEAR 1995

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Five Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on April 29, and October 24, and the Lunar Eclipse is on April 15. These three Eclipses of the year occur in the Zodiacal Signs Taurus, Libra and Scorpio.

Mars conjoins Jupiter in the Zodiacal Sign Sagittarius on November 16. Mars appears to be stationary in the Zodiacal Sign Leo, and Mercury in Libra. In most parts of the year Jupiter moves through Sagittarius.

According to MacCraig Ephemeris the Winter or the first quarter of 1995 begins on December 22, 1994 at about 07 hrs 55 mts I. S. T. The Sun enters Aries, or the Spring Season in the Northern Hemisphere begins on March 21, 1995 at about 07 hrs 55 mts I.S.T. The Autumn or the last quarter of the year 1995 begins on September 23, at about 17 hrs 18 mts I S T.

Gloom and excitement reign over the fertile land of Bengal where the Indian National Anthem was born–as she loses some of her worthy sons in the first half of the year. Eastern part of India enjoys a phase of flourishing trade and commerce,

earning for the country enormous amounts of revenue.

Natural catastrophes are feared. Discoveries of mineral resources are made, further enriching the nation. In the Bhutan region, a chaotic state of affairs may prevail. Foreseen on the Eastern borders of India is a neighbour creating incessant trouble. Vigilance and strict action by the government will be demanded by the Indian people to stop the border trouble.

In the countries around Poland, the trade and industry which were in a flourishing state are adversely affected this year due to certain political measures adopted during the previous and the current one. A very strong and determined government is ruling both Iran and Poland with something like martial law to check the anticipated upsurge in the masses. There is an insurmountable problem for the Moroccan State due to internal disorder which may even unseat the ruling clique. An attempt may be made on the life of an important person there. One may discover the hidden hand of either Iran or Poland, behind that act.

Death or displacement of noted Burmese and Japanese personalities will also be recorded during the year necessitating the emergence of new faces more friendly to India.

Due to a very complicated situation and the strange attitude of Poland, war-cries will be raised and we do believe that people will have to witness some open conflict and bloodshed especially near the borders of Iran. The government of Spain gains a vantage position due to such political upheavals and unsettlement near Poland and Iran

The African islands of Madagascar and Mauritius in the Indian Ocean may gain substantially and advance due to their new industrial expansion as well as beneficial working of the existing trade and industry. Thanks to co-operation and newly forged unity amongst her people, the substantial contribution by the worthy children of Indian origin may place Madagascar in a prominent position in the economic map of the world It will be found that the log-books of Indian economic voyage has yielded valuable assistance in charting Madagascar's Navigation. After all, the experience of India is not without value.

In the beginning of the year, the governments of Tibet and Nepal have a tough time. The masses are in no mood to tolerate the Chinese high handedness. Somehow or other Nepal invents reasons to sever relations with China, which had been playing a significant part in the lives of these Himalayan countries. It must,

nevertheless, be conceded that by and large, this Himalayan region has made tremendous economic progress under the directions and with the help of the Chinese government. India's relations with Nepal and Tibet will improve and lead to new agreements and better co-operation The influential and representative delegations from Tibet and Khatmandu will meet the Indian authorities and chalk out a new programme of co-operation.

The current year records the second phase of the waning political influence of Russia over her neighbouring countries. Earlier it has also been made clear that though after certain modifications the political thesis of socialism expounded by Marx and other political thinkers had been implemented in many nations of Asia, Europe, and Africa, the overwhelming influence that Russia was hitherto been exerting shall hereafter be much toned down due to her internal troubles and external pressures. Slowly the power will be diffused in the neighbouring countries. And this is only the beginning. The end has yet to come.

It is in the month of April that after many many years Uranus enters the Zodiacal Sign Aquarius and will be transiting through the same sign for the rest of the 20th Century Previous to this, it was in 1912 that it entered Aquarius and transited through it till 1920, which was

one of the factors responsible for the Historical revolution in Soviet Russia the land represented by the 'Bear;' and the echoes of the same were heard from many corners of the world.

The U. S. A. is another nation which has been slowly losing influence in international affairs.

The present age is characteristic of an unregulated Aquarian and Uranian impulse, the breakdown of old moral habits and forms, without proper self-control behind them. Hence the outbreak of social disorder, international war, jazz and various obscene forms of ancient sexmagic.

At and after the previous transit of Uranus through Aquarius it was found that the unevolved were sweeping away old forms of government and control without possessing the necessary self-control to see them safely through the period of transition. Most of the events of the first half of the present Century are the clear indications of the failure to make the transition wisely From this year as Uranus begins its transit through Aquarius one will find more wisdom than before - clearer light of the New Age will be visible henceforth.



# THE YEAR 1996

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Six Anno Domini the Solar Eclipses are on April 17, and October 12, whereas the Lunar Eclipses are on April 4, and September 27. During the year Mars conjoins Neptune on January 1, Uranus on January 8, Saturn on March 21 Almost throughout the year, Jupiter transits through the Zodiacal Sign Capricorn ( Ruling sign of India ), Saturn enters Aries in April, Uranus enters Aquarius in January.

Throughout the year Neptune transits through Capricorn, Pluto through Sagittarius, and Ascending Node through Libra.

The beginnings of the seasons in the Northern Hemisphere are thus ; Spring – March 20, at 13 hrs 50 mts, Summer – June 22, at 07 hrs 48 mts, Autumn – September 23 at 23 hrs 14 mts and Winter – December 22 at 19 hrs 36 mts Indian Standard Time.

As all these Eclipses occur in the Zodiacal Signs Aries and Libra the countries ruled by Aries ( Britain, Germany, Japan etc. ) and Libra ( East India, Nepal, Tibet, part of China and Burma etc. ) will be affected most.

The natural calamities in the earlier part of the year will cause public distress and general discontentment.

Late in the year great commotion is foreseen over the attitude of the German nation towards her neighbouring countries. In Northern Europe and countries surrounding Austria, devastating fires in forests and fields are feared side by side with some mysterious diseases in the masses, in the latter half of the year.

At one place the British Astrologer Cheiro prognosticated; - "South Africa and Africa generally will not advance rapidly like the rest of the world. Some hundreds of years must yet pass before its real wealth will be discovered." He did not mention as to what that real wealth is, but looking to the declinations of the planets in the Ninetees we feel that unity amongst people may be achieved in this period which may lead to further prosperity of South Africa located near and south of the Tropic of Capricorn. At another place the British Astrologer commented; - "Violent cyclones, with severe earthquakes will occur with unusual frequency during the coming years, and some unusual phenomenan of Nature is indicated. New Zealand will come under similar conditions with increased danger from earthquakes, storms and tidal waves, especially

in relation to the Northern Island." The Southern declinations of the major planets do indicate natural metamorphosis for New Zealand and the area around her. We feel that some of the landscapes may even change to an unrecognisable state. Why the British Astrologer did not mention it we do not know, but it has been one of the desires of the present authors ( Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain ) to begin where Cheiro has ended.

The relations of Egypt with a few European countries appear strained. A powerful government at Cairo may decide even to sever relations with those countries. Internally, however, there is stiff opposition to the Egyptian government where some of the military personnel will not co-operate with it. Yet by and large the working class will support the people in power. A famous Chinese personality passes away this year creating a vacuum.

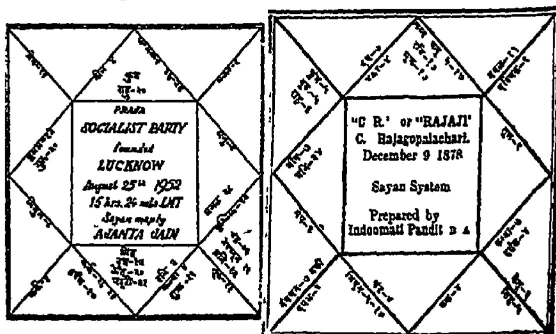
Death of a noted person in Britain may be mourned in the first half of the year. Britain's foreign relations will be anything but happy.

Maps erected for India, indicate peculiar and mixed results. Serious thought is given to introducing new legislation to improve the status of the working classes and government officials. Indeed there is stiff opposition to the policies of

government by the communal leaders. But the picture for India as a whole and for other nearby countries looks very inspiring. This is because some of the major gaps in the political world are about to be bridged

In bringing the opponent countries together, the Egyptian and the Indian leaders will play a major part

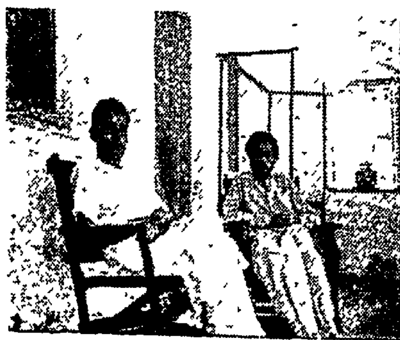
The number of transport accidents will increase especially on the coast line of India. In the latter half of the year, the Astral Maps point to a coalition government in India, enthusing various national activities. The previous government was defeated due to some of its policies. The feelings of the Indian government towards the other Socialist countries of the world are rather warm. Very probably further trade expansion will take place. The financial position of the Indian



government appears much stronger in the latter half of the year. The country at large may hear of a scandal regarding some unsuccessful deal sponsored by a prominent minister. This will evoke great agitation in the minds of Indian politicians.

The Annual figures of accidents and natural catastrophes of the year show reduction as a whole. It can be summed up that on the whole India will make satisfactory all round progress in the year under discussion.





(L to R) Mr. Achutrao Patwardhan and Ajanta Jain, erstwhile members of Socialist Party of India.

# THE YEAR 1997

In the year Nineteen Hundred Ninety-Seven Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on March 9, and September 1, while the Lunar Eclipses are on March 24, and September 16. Neptune is stationary retrograde on May 4, and stationary direct on October 10. It retrogrades to Capricorn in June. Jupiter enters Aquarius in January. Mars is stationary retrograde on February 7, in Libra, 6 degrees and stationary direct on April 29, in Virgo, 17 degrees. Saturn is transiting through Aries and the Ascending Node enters Virgo in March. Jupiter conjoins Neptune on January 9, in 27 degrees Capricorn. Jupiter conjoins Uranus on February 16 in 6 degrees Aquarius.

Jupiter's conjunction first with Neptune and then with Uranus in the first quarter of the year 1997 may usher a time and phase which is at once novel, strange and commendable. These two noteworthy contacts of Jupiter should have a significant bearing on many individual lives, and in the affairs of nations, governed by the Signs Capricorn and Aquarius. Notable among these are India and Russia, Egypt and the Scandinavian countries.

On the whole the year under discussion may prove one of political settlements, better understanding and of co-existence among nations of conflicting ideologies.

A great statesman will be busy this year spreading the gospel of peace, progress, understanding and co-existence between nations. India is indeed one of those fortunate countries which may produce such a foresighted statesman of great importance due to major conjunctions.

Conjunctions of the major planets like Jupiter-Neptune or Saturn-Jupiter greatly affect the lives of the people and the nations Astrologers of all time have believed that configurations involving the major bodies of the Solar system have always been exerting significant and great influence upon the course of world affairs.

It must also be noted that the 'duration' or the influence ( effective duration ) of these major contacts upon national or international affairs as well as upon the individuals continues at least until the next contact of the same heavenly bodies.

The time from one conjunction to the next of the same pair of planets may be called as a planetary 'Cycle'. In the year under discussion there are two great conjunctions the result of which has just been mentioned symbolically

We regret that minute details of the effects could not be discussed here. That is because the authors are neither Astronomers nor do they possess at present the Ephemeris showing the detailed and minute accounts of the other positions and contacts. If by the time this book is revised detailed Ephemeris are published or made available to us – further details may be recorded. We must note here that the same has been the fate and case of other major or minor planetary configurations mentioned here or elsewhere in this book.

Australia may record the death of several representatives of religious institutions The opposition to the strong government of the year is equally powerful. Her colonies are well managed and under sound control. There is good trade development.

In and about the month of March, weather is rather unfavourable and downright bad in many parts of the world; more so in central Europe.

The American President may perhaps pass away; alternatively the government will face a defeat in some of its policies in the second half of the year.

In Brazil partly due to new industrial developments and partly due to some unemployment there, crime will be on the increase. The so-called progressive people are rounded up. The

government of Brazil may seriously consider placing restrictions on some associations or particular institutions which are directly or indirectly helping the growth of immoral activities.

In the beginning of the current year, i. e., 1997 A. D. some difficulties are experienced by the Indian government regarding her agrarian policy. That will help the opposition to muster against the government. In the second quarter of the year the foreign relations of India are comparatively improved especially with the countries representing people's democracies. The Indian government is again called upon to perform the duties of a mediator but this work is beset with difficulties in achieving the desired results.

There is great enthusiasm in the country in the third quarter of the year, when some international policy of the government is immensely liked by the bulk of the masses. Planetary aspects indicate some ambassadorial changes in India during the year.

The market trend is rather bullish this year as there is keen inquiry for the industrial shares. This is not to say that the rates will reach the peak but due to some important policy announcement by the government, the future will look much brighter with expansion in industry

The monsoon appears near normal though there are a few furious storms and high winds causing some naval destruction near the sea coast especially in the Indian Ocean ● ● ●



Bombay

Dated- JULY 7th, 1957

I HAVE COME TO BELIEVE THAT 'DESTINY LEADS'- AND THE WHEEL OF DESTINY [illegible] WHICH WAY AND HOW IT GOES. GOOD ASTROLOGERS ALONE CAN EXPLAIN THAT, THROWING LIGHT ON THE LIVES OF INDIVIDUALS AND NATIONS

OUT OF CURIOSITY I HAVE KNOCKED AT MANY A DOORS TO KNOW AND UNDERSTAND THE WORKING OF 'THE WHEEL' but EXCEPT RAJYA JYOTISHI AJANTA JAIN NONE COULD EXPLAIN TO ME AND PREDICT THAT EXACTLY AND ELABORATELY. HIS DEEP KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM MANY YEARS OF STUDY AND RESEARCH HAS ENDEARED HIM TO MANY OF US. NEEDLESS TO SAY THAT MANY THINGS THAT HAPPENED IN MY LIFE & FILM CAREER WERE TIMELY PREDICTED BY RAJYA JYOTISHI J A I N, the latest being THE AWARD OF INDIAN PRESIDENT'S CERTIFICATE OF MERIT RECEIVED BY MY MOTION PICTURE - "BASANT BAHAR" and the SUCCESS OF "[illegible]"

UNDOUBTEDLY THE SCIENCE OF ASTROLOGY IS A VERY COMPLICATED EXACT AND DELICATE ONE - AND MUCH OF IT'S SUCCESS DEPENDS UPON THE ONE WHO HANDLES IT. THE SACRIFICE AND DEVOTION OF RAJYA JYOTISHACHARYA AJANTA JAIN Can BE DESCRIBED ONLY IN SUPERLATIVE TERMS - AND HE TOO NEEDS PROMOTION & HELP IN CARRYING OUT THE 'THANKLESS JOB' OF RESEARCH IN THIS MUCH ABUSED AND MISHANDLED FIELD.

THE ASTROLOGICAL BOOKS BY SHRIMATI [illegible] PANDIT UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF RAJYA JYOTISHI JAIN HAS AWAKENED A GOOD SECTION OF THE MASS TOWARDS THE VALUE & USEFULNESS OF THE SCIENCE OF ASTROLOGY

I WISH HIM [illegible] THIS MISSION - & IN GREATER ACHIEVEMENTS AND BETTER SUCCESS IN FUTURE. LET THE TRUTH BE REVEALED

Bharat Bhushan

(BHARAT BHUSHAN)

( See Picture on page 47. )

# THE YEAR 1998

In the year Nineteen Hundred and Ninety-Eight the Solar Eclipses are on February 6, and August 22. There is no Lunar Eclipse occurring this year. Mars conjoins Jupiter on January 21, and Saturn on April 2. Saturn quadrates Neptune in June Ascending Node enters Leo in September Jupiter enters Pisces in February. Neptune enters Aquarius in February, Uranus is transiting through Aquarius and Pluto is transiting through Sagittarius, throughout the year.

The beginnings of the seasons in the northern hemisphere are – Spring : March 21, at 01 hrs 37 mts I.S.T.. Summer · June 21, at 19 hrs 28 mts I.S.T., Autumn : September 23rd at 10 hrs 45 mts I.S.T , Winter : December 22, 1997 at 07 hrs 21 mts I S.T.

The transit of Ascending Node suggests that the prices of cotton in India and elsewhere will continue to show an upward trend – rising higher than for many years.

The Ingress Maps, suggest that during the year under discussion some curbs are put on the religious institutions in Italy, France and Russia. As a matter of fact the progressive

people will advocate some restrictions on the activities of the Church, in view of its encroachment in politics. This may also be due to the many wonderful achievements of the scientists and technologists which might have reinforced peoples' faith in human endeavour as against God's Will.

It is another thing that even in the first half of the present Century the communists were busy eradicating from among the people 'religious prejudices' which they consider as the most persistent relic of bourgeois psychology. Despite that in Fifty-Nine a Russian Magazine Kommunist reported that the sale of anti-religious books has gone down almost four-fold, the largest slump being in Azarbaijan, Turkmen, Uzbek and Tadjhik etc. The fact is that the Communist State of Russia, since its inception, has waged anti-religious propaganda.

Things done during those early days may have a bearing on the incidents of the year under discussion. The ruling clique of Moscow faces a very critical phase in which the chances of its survival are doubtful. It may be forced by its opponents in Russia to step down. This may be followed by many arrests, purges and killing of many persons which may remind one of the similar past.

Astrological Maps of the year for India indicate further improvement in the working of the communication systems with increased facilities provided for travel in general and for tourists in particular. For the same purpose many new schemes and plans are introduced involving great expenditure from the government treasury. The revenue is satisfactory.

There is a hard time for the government in the second quarter of the year due to natural calamities and other very merciless acts of Nature. The Eastern region of India in general and Brahmaputra-Ganges region in particular may report a few earthquake shocks.

In the last quarter of the year, a strong government rules in Delhi. It will be able to handle the national calamities with speed and efficiency. There may be further expansion of the master plans to resist the wrath of nature and save the common man from untold suffering.

Some of the natural calamities befalling the coastal part of India may result in navigation showing a changed scene. It may make shipping a difficult job. The government will have to think seriously of making radical changes in some of the harbours and ports. we may hear of an increased number of accidents in India in the last quarter of the year in which the national

properties and lives are lost, particularly in the Madras and Ceylon region.

The monsoon rain will be nearly normal though the rainfall will perhaps be untimely, unfavourable and less than anticipated.

We are at the present time 220 years in the sign following Pisces, namely Aquarius – and that the 'Cusp' of the new Aquarian Age is even now upon us. Before the 'precession' is fully accomplished, there is in the 'Great Year of the Precession' 700 years of its larger 'Cusp'. We are now only 220 years over the commencement of the 'Cusp' of the coming sign of Aquarius. (See Maps on page 177, 183 and 184). We have therefore 480 years from our present date to pass before the World is fully in the Aquarian Age (Kumbha Yuga–Manav Yuga).

We have reasons to agree with the British Astrologer who said in 1927– "The coming five hundred odd years will be a period of upheaval in every sense of the term, breaking up of Empires, birth of new nations, revolutions and wars, leading up to the Great Armageddon, which will take place about five hundred years from now. From another point of view the change, that the Axis of the earth is slowly and steadily undergoing as each 'precession' of the Equinox makes its effect, has in the past and must in the furture, cause

equally important variations in the climatic conditions all over the Globe."

But we cannot fully agree with his view that- "During the coming fifty years an earthquake zone will develop in a North Easterly direction from the Pacific Coast of Peru, passing through Panama and Mexico, through the Northern States and Canada to the African regions".

It is time to prove his observation that "this alternation will be compensated by the development of a temperate climate affecting such countries as China, India, Africa, and Egypt, and in consequence a rapid development of civilisation will be the result in all these countries."

"During the next fifty to hundred years after a series of devastating earthquakes, the islands of the Azores will rise from the Atlantic and the ruins of the long lost continent of Atlantic will be discovered and explored."

How far Astrological visions are correct will be proved partly by Cheiro's World Predictions that "the Eastern Cities of North America such as Washington, New York, Buffalo, Boston and Toronto will be seriously affected and a considerable part of New York will be destroyed, during the coming fifty years from 1927 onwards"





POONA November 1952 Author Ajanta Jain reading out his predictions to Sarvodaya Leader Mr. Jayaprakash Narayan (Listening) (See page 76 also)

# THE YEAR 1999

In the year Nineteen Hundred Ninety-Nine, out of the three Eclipses, the Solar Eclipses are on February 16, and August 11, whereas the Lunar Eclipse is on July 28. Mars conjoins Pluto on September 13, Neptune on November 29, and Uranus on December 14. Saturn enters Taurus in March and quadrates Neptune and Uranus in April and July respectively. Jupiter enters Taurus in June and subsequently quadrates Neptune. Mars is stationary in the Zodiacal Sign Scorpio. A few of the Eclipses occur in the Sign Aquarius, which is being transited over simultaneously by Neptune and Uranus.

The students of Astrology know very well that the Zodiacal Sign Aquarius is the ruling sign of Russia. This is also the sign influencing modern thought and scientific advancement. The Eclipses, the transits of Neptune and Uranus through the Sign Aquarius, definitely point to the fact that the world has reached a more advanced stage in Space Age for which men have dreamt and worked for a decade and now at last it is a reality – a culmination of the dreams of thousands of individuals. It should be a tribute to those

far sighted and persevering people who all these years pushed forward their goal despite decades of disappointments and set backs. This may be a revolutionery year when science and technology have become a house-hold subject in many nations. A good many secrets of nature and space are unveiled and understood when inter-planetary communication is a reality. Space, speed and time are perhaps the guiding factors of the modern civilisation.

The students of Astrology are prone to interpret Saturn's affliction as responsible for a general lowering of prices, general depression and slump in the free markets; for creating crashes of enormous dimensions striking without warning at investors and speculators. The conditions created by such an afflicted Saturn are enough to trouble the rulers, high-ranking administrators and the privileged class. The affliction of Neptune, however, may impel a few nations and political groups to take historical decisions, which may influence the events of the next few years.

In India there is either death or serious illness of a very great man causing much anxiety in the masses who will even offer national prayers for his safety. There are perhaps serious difficulties in the administration of the state probably due to differences of opinion on specific policy matters.

That crisis may cause ministerial resignations. In the Marathi-speaking region, increased political activity is foreseen while scanning the Maps.

India, as a whole, passes through political confusion and excitement as her national pride and feelings are hurt. Such reasons exist, that the people of India may demand of the government to take strong or military action to settle the disputes once for all with a hostile country.

We feel, that if the national leaders fail to conduct the affairs of the country correctly and according to the wishes of the people, India will almost be dragged into acts of aggression. This may also be due to her enlarged area of influence. Of course India will win as her cause is just and resources adequate. But to settle the dispute in a peaceful manner had been the desire and counsel of the shrewd statesmen of India. There is victory to the government of India in whatever it does in this particular year. The victory itself is, however, of a martial nature.

There are numerous Maps of the year wherein a particular point is stressed time and again. It is that the dispute with the foreign power may compel the successful use of force which may, however, cost India blood and tears.

One of the great military leaders will be included in the Central Cabinet to guide the

action. Alternatively we feel it may be due to the presence and intelligence of a strong-willed minister in the government, that India gets engaged in the military operation which may either be with some Islamic country or with a country located to her West.

It is indeed comforting to note that India will achieve victory, though the cynic may criticize this 'a costly as well as a bloody victory'.

Even then, this being the first major adventure of India, her achievements will be mentioned with prominence in the history of the world with pride and dignity, re-stabilising the name of India, as a supreme power of the far East. And what price may not one pay for such a glory ?

In this and the following year, there are numerous natural catastrophes like earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, especially on the 'Aquarian Line', as well as in the Middle East and South East Asia. There are also other climatic disturbances.

The rainfall is heavier than normal though the monsoon begins later than usual.

In the middle part of the year, there are many devastating and blasting fires in many parts of the world destroying not only some of the factories and warehouses but even parts of cities and, in some cases, entire villages. These

fires are almost of an unprecedented nature. It is for this reason that we feel obliged and duty-bound to forewarn the national leaders of the time to take precautionery or preventive measures against the outbreak of these destructive fires.

Russia is the Principal country to suffer in this year and the year to come. Her sufferings may be due to her rigid policies in the internation-al spheres. It may perhaps be due to her heavy commitments to the neighbouring countries and other fiscal troubles. Due to some natural calamities, great deficiency of animals is foreseen. Many deaths occur due to some unknown diseases in the farms of Russia and other neighbouring countries. Destruction of sheep will cause decline in the quantity of wool production in the Australian Continent.

France appears to be one country which is in great trouble. There is a constant change in the government. The strength of the opposition is perhaps larger than the ruling party. France appears inclined to get involved in some military adventure, breaking off her good relations with some friendly country. ● ● ●

"Astrology is a cold-blooded censor of popular propaganda, which may be one reason why the powers-that be do not welcome it. It tends too much to the liberation of the human mind, which would not serve the official propagandist's purpose at all." —FURZE MORRISH.

## 2000 A.D.

### GEOCENTRIC LONGITUDE OF PLANETS

| MONTH | ♆ | ♇ | ♅ | ♄ | ♃ | ♂ | ☉ | ♀ | ☿ | ☽ | ☊ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAN | 11♐ | 3♒ | 15♒ | 10♉ | 25♈ | 28♒ | 10♑ | 2♐ | 2♑ | 13♏ | 5♌ |
| FEB | 12 | 4 | 17 | 10 | 28 | 22♓ | 12♒ | 10♑ | 24♒ | 27♐ | 4 |
| MAR. | 13 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 3♉ | 14♈ | 11♓ | 15♒ | 12♓ | 17♑ | 2 |
| APR. | 13 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 9 | 7♉ | 12♈ | 24♓ | 14♓ | 2♓ | 0 |
| MAY | 12 | 7 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 28 | 12♉ | 1♉ | 3♉ | 6♈ | 29♋ |
| JUNE | 11 | 6 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 20♊ | 11♊ | 9♊ | 3♋ | 27♉ | 27 |
| JULY | 11 | 6 | 20 | 27 | 0♊ | 10♋ | 10♋ | 16♋ | 18♋ | 6♋ | 25 |
| AUG | 10 | 5 | 19 | 29 | 6 | 0♌ | 10♌ | 24♌ | 21♋ | 29♌ | 24 |
| SEPT | 10 | 4 | 18 | 1♊ | 10 | 20 | 9♍ | 2♎ | 19♍ | 20♎ | 22 |
| OCT | 10 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 9♍ | 9♎ | 8♏ | 4♏ | 24♏ | 21 |
| NOV | 11 | 4 | 17 | 29♉ | 10 | 28 | 9♏ | 16♐ | 4♏ | 9♑ | 19 |
| DEC. | 12 | 4 | 17 | 26 | 6 | 17♎ | 10♐ | 22♑ | 27♏ | 11♒ | 17 |

### STATIONARY POSITIONS

☿ St. ℞ Feb 22-17♓
St. D Mar 16- 3♓
St. ℞ June 25-20♋
St. D. July 19-11♋
St. ℞ Oct. 20-16♏
St. D Nov 9- 0♏

♃ St. ℞ Oct. 1

♄ St. D Jan 12
St. ℞ Sept. 13

♅ St. ℞ May 27
St D Oct. 28

♇ St. ℞ May 8
St. D Oct. 12

♆ St. ℞ Mar 16
St. D Aug 21

### ECLIPSES

2000 A.D.

**SOLAR**

February 5-16♒
July 1-10♋
July 31-8♌
December 25-4♑

**LUNAR**

January 21-1♌
July 16-24♑

### DECLINATIONS

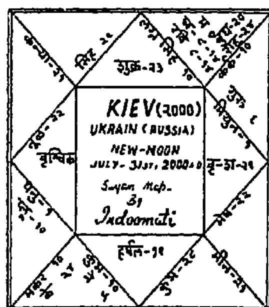
| MONTH | ♆ | ♇ | ♅ | ♄ | ♃ | ♂ | ☉ | ♀ | ☿ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAN | 11 S | 20 S | 17 S | 12 N | 9 N | 13 S | 23 S | 19 S | 25 S |
| FEB. | 11 S | 19 S | 16 S | 13 N | 10 N | 4 S | 17 S | 22 S | 16 S |
| MAR. | 11 S | 19 S | 16 S | 14 N | 12 N | 5 N | 8 S | 17 S | 4 S |
| APR. | 11 S | 19 S | 15 S | 14 N | 14 N | 14 N | 5 N | 3 S | 8 S |
| MAY | 11 S | 19 S | 15 S | 16 N | 16 N | 20 N | 16 N | 11 N | 12 N |
| JUNE | 11 S | 19 S | 15 S | 17 N | 18 N | 24 N | 22 N | 22 N | 26 N |
| JULY | 11 S | 19 S | 15 S | 18 N | 19 N | 24 N | 23 N | 24 N | 19 N |
| AUG | 11 S | 19 S | 16 S | 18 N | 20 N | 21 N | 18 N | 15 N | 20 N |
| SEPT | 11 S | 19 S | 16 S | 18 N | 21 N | 16 N | 8 N | 0 N | 5 N |
| OCT | 11 S | 19 S | 16 S | 18 N | 21 N | 9 N | 4 S | 14 S | 15 S |
| NOV | 12 S | 19 S | 16 S | 18 N | 21 N | 2 N | 15 S | 25 S | 13 S |
| DEC. | 12 S | 19 S | 16 S | 17 N | 20 N | 6 S | 22 S | 24 S | 19 S |

### LATITUDES

| MONTH | ♆ | ♇ | ♅ | ♄ | ♃ | ♂ | ♀ | ☿ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAN | 11 N | 0 N | 1 S | 3 S | 1 S | 1 S | 2 N | 1 S |

# THE YEAR 2000

In the year Two Thousand Anno Domini, the Solar Eclipses are on February 5, July 1, July 31, and December 25, while the Lunar Eclipses are on January 21, and July 16. Mars conjoins Jupiter on April 6, and Saturn on April 15, both in the Zodiacal Sign Taurus. There is a grand conjunction between Jupiter and Saturn on May 26, in the Zodiacal Sign Taurus in 22 degrees; whereas the declinations of the planets are about 16 North. In the month of April the declinations of all the three planets viz. Mars, Jupiter and Saturn are 14 North.




Saturn quadrates Uranus in May. Jupiter enters Taurus in February and Gemini in June. Saturn enters Gemini in August and retrogrades to Taurus in October. Ascending Node enters Cancer in April. Neptune and Uranus are both transiting through Aquarius, and Pluto through Sagittarius. On May 4, of the year under

discussion the planets-Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Mercury, the Sun, the Moon are all in the Zodiacal Sign Taurus. The February 5, Solar Eclipse which occurs in the Zodiacal Sign Aquarius is in union with Uranus.

P. S.: The Horoscope of the Solar Eclipse of July 31, erected for Kiev – Russia, suggests Mars, Moon, Sun and Venus rising in the Zodiacal Sign Leo, while Neptune is opposing the Ecliptic point, Saturn is in the Mid Heaven and Venus opposed to Uranus is lying across the first and the seventh House. These cofigurations of course, are indicative of deceptive performance by Russia in the arena of international politics, as usual by false propoganda abroad and deceptive publication for internal use.

The year 2000 A. D. has great potentialities demanding careful understanding and planning of individual lives and nations.

While this book was going to press for the third time, the short history of 'the Communist Party' was published for the second time. About this a reputed political commentator said – "Did it never occur to the Kremlin that somebody in the Soviet Union or outside might compare the two histories and notice the discrepancies ?"

"Apparently, the Kremlin cynics do not care. They trust in the ignorance, indifference, fuzziness,

and blindness of their readers. Dictators, notoriously go on the assumption that the bigger the lie the more likely it will be believed." The commentator adds – " Perhaps the biggest lie in the new ' History ' is its omission of any mention of the famous Moscow trials. During 1936, 1937 and 1938, the Moscow trials were a world-shaking event. Zinoviev, Kamemev, Smirnov, Bukharin, Piatakov, Radek, Sokilnikov and many more topmost Soviet communists were publicly tried and, with the exception of two or three who had to undergo prison terms, sentenced to death and executed. The Kremlin was engaged in a truly colossal effort to convince the people at home and abroad that these men who made the Bolshevik Revolution deserved their fate " We have presented the readers with a few specimen of the moves, propoganda and the truth. This should help them understand some thing about the affairs of Russia in 1962, and those of this year. All these events relate to human lives on this earth – call it any thing you like, hence they need mention. The transit of many planets in the way they do this year, suggests some repetition of the trends of past events; hence the elaboration.

While the original manuscript of the year under discussion was typed in August 1954 and published on October 14, 1954; both the authors

are revising the same in the evening of August 15, 1959 while our motherland is celebrating the 12th Anniversary of her independence and this will be published probably on October 6, 1959. We do not propose to make radical changes in the original text as we are aware that many readers in and outside Maharashtra will compare the first Marathi edition with this (third) English edition. In fact, while writing this, we are listening to Radio news that United States have launched another artificial earth satellite furthering the ushering of the 'Space Age.' We do not find any necessity of changing any of the prognostications made in 1954.

In the year 1962 the congregations of the planets were in the Sign Aquarius aspected by the remaining major planets in Scorpio and Leo. In this year the congregation of the planets is in Taurus and the aspecting major planets are in Aquarius. To that extent many political events of 1962 will have some type of similarity with the happenings of this year - of course, with slight modification, though the Zodiacal signs are fixed and angular, last time it was Aquarius and now it is Taurus.

In the last quarter of the previous year (1999) and the first quarter of this year (2000) scarcity of water will be felt in some parts of Hyderabad,

Maharashtra, Gujrat and Central India, Northern Bihar and some parts of China. So far as the Summer monsoon in the Northern Hemisphere is concerned, the planetary indications are for timely and plentiful rainfall Yet, the less rain in the early monsoon and excess later on – will not free some regions of India from the fear of semi-famine conditions. Thanks, however, to the progress of technology, many lives will be saved due to the newly invented mechanical devices and Maharashtra may not have to pay a very heavy price by way of suffering.

Hereby we go on record with a point worth noting, that during the last few years, the amount of rainfall in Maharashtra and South and Central India is much less in quantity than it used to be in the beginning of the Century. Another point worth considering is that some areas of Himalayan regions, Kashmir, Tibet and Nepal which used to be generally uninhabited are now having comparatively less amount of snowfall and are having improved climate for vegetation.

A head of the Indian government at Delhi may fall seriously ill. His death is also not improbable. There is repeated labour unrest in India particularly in the middle part of the year under discussion. Maps indicate epidemics and widespread diseases; causing considerable difficulties

to the Ruling Circles. A great cultural show is brought about by a powerful leader in the government.

India shall rule most parts of the South Asia. This may be due to the fall of the Chinese Empire. It is India which shall have to fill up the vacuum of leadership caused by China.

If France, a country ruled by Leo, had not been divided into parts before, it may happen now. There appears complete liquidation of the French Empire and its authority over other countries. There is mass discontent amongst the people of France on account of her foreign relations and policies, especially towards the smaller countries.

The government of Mexico will have to overcome great difficulties. The stepping down of the Conservative Government there is likely. A new government of people with leftist leanings comes into power and assures complete economic re-organisation. Great improvement is foreseen in social and economic conditions of the Latin American States. There are, however, many natural catastrophes in that part.

In North America, that is in Canada and Alaska excessive rainfall and snowfall may be followed by other natural catastrophes. Rivers in spate may cause damage. Damage may also be caused by

storms. In the political world, being a great power, and that too with some colonial possessions of new type, Canada faces disputes regarding her colonial policies. It may be due to her advancement in the field of technological science which has rewarded her with powerful weapons and instruments, that she will command respect in the World. In the current year a good amount of her financial holdings will suffer. The population of the middle part of America which has lately moved towards Canada and Alaska may move further northward due to climatic reasons, and the new natural potentialities which are lately unveiled.

There are disastrous natural catastrophes in April and May of this year, in the countries located in the Pacific Ocean, particularly in Japan, Philippines New Guinea and New Zealand. These places shall be severely rocked and ravaged with extensive damage to properties and lives. Nothing like it may have been witnessed before by the people of the world. It would prove to them that no scientific progress could prevent natural catastrophes of such dimensions. Volcanic eruptions in these areas may also be feared.

In Japan, China and other countries of East and South East Asia, many social and economical changes are followed by revolutions, violent

demonstrations, assassinations and robberies. Beginning from this year many small countries of South East Asia will form a united power, pledged to change the economic conditions of the people. China which has severed her relations with Russia earlier is still following the marxist policy in a changed form. A mass upsurge is feared in China, the land symbolised by the Dragon, resulting in replacing the present government by a Liberal one. This new Liberal administration will take care of social, economic and cultural systems of the people.

China is the victim of adverse planetary configuration. This large and united country may be truncated and her colonial possessions liquidated.

There is a new revolution in the countries around Iran and Poland, due to socio-economic reasons. The downfall of Polish government will be brought about under pressure of other countries, which were united for this purpose. It may be that Poland is ruled by a neighbouring power. This country which has been wielding considerable power in Europe due to her political ideology shall now be liquidated. A significant change in her political life is anticipated.

The Islands of Hawai and Honolulu will be invaded by foreign powers and converted into

military bases. There are natural catastrophes there too.

Iran will be passing through internal troubles engineered by the neighbouring states. That may be followed by revolutionary activities inside and outside the country. It may be that the very independence of Iran is threatened. South Western part of Russia may follow suit Unity is brought about with the extension of Iranian boundaries, making it a united country of oil deposit.

Last year and part of this year, the whole world is passing through a phase of mounting tension. This, however, may be more of a local character than of an international type. Nevertheless politically there is more unity than diversity this year. There are happy unions of many countries, systems and cultures, followed by a meeting or federation of world powers; an improved edition of the League of Nations and the United Nations Organisation. This new federation will do a good job. It will not only control the military powers and expansionist policies of countries but shall also influence their economic policies.

The market slump, the greatest in the past few years, which started some time last year, continues unabated this year necessitating a complete change of social order in many countries as well as in India. The slump which is due

to liquidation of a few empires is also due to the attitude of Russia, as well as to revolutions in some countries, and to the war waged earlier.

The fall of currency value shall be of an unprecedented type forcing many powers of the world to come together to find a way out This will result in a united nation for a new economic order of the world.

In the middle part of the year, in parts of Europe and Asia, there will be furious storms heavy rains causing floods in many rivers of many countries at times, and some times heavy snow storms and landslides in both these continents

The years 1999 and 2000 are important so far as a change in the world is concerned. With the beginning of the 21st Century we really step into a new order which must tend more towards the new Aquarian Age. 

WORLD FORECASTS

-- By --

Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain.

*The End*

" . In a finely decorated Pandal, in the compound of the famous Jain Temple at Vetalpeth, Poona City, on 11th October, Friday 1957, more than 2000 persons gathered from all over the Bombay State including Scholars and high ranking officials. Amongst the attendants were the D S.P. Poona, Director of Poona Radio Station, President of Maharashtra Pradesh Congress Committee, Mr. Mamasaheb Deogirikar etc Two dais were erected. On the higher one were seated the Jain Saints and Acharyas who were in Poona, to spend the Monsoon.

The second lavishly decorated Dais was occupied by Dr. B. V. Keskar, Minister for Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Mr. D S. alias Balasaheb Desai, the P.W.D Minister, Bombay State; Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil,, founder of the famous educational Institution " Rayat Sikshan Sanstha at Satara ". ( See picture on page 241 )

It was the first time in the history of that ancient Jain Temple that such a grand function was held attended by two ministers and high ranking officials of the country

Mr. Desai, the P. W. D. Minister, Bombay State formally introduced Mr. Ajanta Jain to the audiance, then Mr. Jain bowed before the Jain Saints, Acharaya Vigyan Soorji Maharaj and Acharya Shri Vijaya Kastoor Suriswarji Maharaj who blessed him and put Vasakhahep on his head. The prominent Social worker Shrimati Padmaben Shah put the *Tilak Mark* on the forehead of Mr. Jain and the *shawl* was presented to him Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil was very pleased with function and gave his blessings to Mr. Jain.

At this stage Dr. B. V. Keskar presented the ' scroll ' in which Mr. Ajanta Jain was declared " Jyotish Maharshi " for mastering the Science of Astrology and further adding to it new theories and for having done useful research work in this field (scroll shown on page 256). Mr. Jain was already known as *Sayanacharya* and *Rajya Jyotishi*. His achievements in the field of Mundane Astrology or what is known as *Mediniya or Rajkiya Jyotish* was the matter to honour him

By now Mr. Ajanta Jain has written and edited more than 20 books and 700 press articles in different languages of the country; though he is 34 years old only. He is credited with teaching and promoting the famous lady Astrologer, Shrimati Indoomati Pandit, B. A whose unique position in Maharashtra and Gujrat is unchallengeable. The credit of her achievement goes to this youngman today on whom was conferred the unique title of "*Jyotish Maharshi*". Every one in the audience felt it deserving and timely, for the speeches delivered were greatly cheered and repeatedly applauded.

Bombay's Minister, Mr Desai said in his speech that the title has been conferred on the most deserving person, one who has devoted himself for the promotion, uplifting and popularising the Science of Astrology in masses and whose deep knowledge, sincere convictions have convinced many

Introducing him as his friend, the Minister added, "Jain, according to my knowledge is a bold and sincere person who can call a spade, a spade and who in course of his studious exposition on Astrology never cared whether his delivery of a case will please or displease a person. He has always strived to put forth the truth, the truth he has known and understood. While doing so he has indeed created displeasure of many but has also endeared himself to many who love truth, and want to know the truth from an astrologer about the

future course of events. Another great point is that he never boasts and is humble in his speeches, and has never tried to exploit the great science of Astrology for publicity or any other selfish motives. He has been a true and devoted scholar and I am proud to say that he is not only an honest astrologer but an honest friend too. Time alone will record his greatness of character and depth of knowledge for his numerous predictions have already come out to be true and many are on the way to be proved The leaders and led can take the advantage of his knowledge and be benefitted. He has served his fellowmen and the country and placed a light of knowledge before them."

Earlier, a prominent Jain leader Shri Kesri mal ji Lalvani, said, "Rajya Jyotishi Ajanta Jain is the son of Dharmaveer Seth Mool Chandji Jain who a few years before erected a Jain Temple at Phulera at the cost of a few lacs He is the wealthy Jute Merchant of Bengal. Born on *Gokulastami day*, *Samvat 1980*, (*3-9-1923.*) Ajanta Jain's early education was done in Bengal in Bengali. From the age of 15, his writings have started appearing in the Press Mr. Ajanta Jain can write in five languages with ease and skill i e, Bengali, Hindi, English, Gujrati and Marathi. He was brought to Panchgani, Maharashtra for medical treatment of lungs. He was cured once but relapsed 4 times, thereafter, even today he is under treatment. He was also an active member of Socialist Party of India and was imprisoned in connection with some agitation at Poona few years before. For the last 11 years he is in Maharashtra

The whole function was filmed by the Government of Bombay, Publicity Department and the speeches were recorded by Poona Radio and the speech of Dr. Keskar was broadcast over the Poona Station of the All India Radio.

Finally Dr. B. V. Keskar, Union Minister for Information and Broadcasting in his grand speech said—

"I came to know Mr. Ajanta Jain more through his writings than by personal contact. I am very happy to associate myself with today's function of conferring on him the title of "Jyotish Maharshi" In an emphatic and forceful tone Dr. Keskar added, "many persons have known and used Astrology for personal benefit and interest, but it may be after a thousand years that Mr. Ajanta Jain has tried to make use of this knowledge for the benefit of the country and the people It is a novel thing

It is a hard job to understand and find out in advance as to what calamity may befall the nation or the country and what things may happen to the human race or political groups, that also for a considerable span of time But Mr. Ajanta Jain has made the first attempt in that direction and has also succeeded to a considerable extent"

"It is possible he may not succeed much in what he is doing or he may be the target of bitter criticism or ridicule, yet success or no success, it needs courage even to try in that direction He has approached and handled this subject from a research scholar's angle and it is an admirable one. With vision, courage and determination he is proceeding with his work for the good of the nation and the people to enlighten their path and he deserves our compliments and encouragement both. One should help and assist him in the great task he has undertaken and I wish him every success".

The function opened and closed with music and there was a Band party at the gate to receive the Ministers All the guests were garlanded ."

DELHI-6 —The Indian Astrological Journal.

Vol 2 No. 12. December 1957.

# YOUR NEXT 25 YEARS

Individual Forecasts

From 1960 to 1985 A. D

( According to Sayan Solar System and Reformed Calendar of India

*Compiled by*

INDOOMATI PANDIT

and AJANTA JAIN

# YOUR NEXT 25 YEARS

## ( From the Year 1960 to the year 1985 A. D )

" . . . . the subject of astrology has always been one of great controversy, though, curiously enough, almost everyone believes in it in his heart, and is anxious to know something about his own future from the astrologer, on the sly . . . " thus wrote Hon Sri Prakasa, the Governor of Bombay State, while introducing our book – ' Astrological Series No. 15 ' – *Graha Yoga.*

Whether your interest in astrology is based merely on natural curiosity, or whether it is your wish to study the science of astrology for a more serious purpose or you consider astrology a fine popular hobby. Faithfully, plainly, without playing with words and without using empty flattery to amuse you with half-truths – the authors have answered many questions put to them by thousands of correspondents in a dozen years Instead of world-forecasts each of the correspondent has been asking something about his own – individual future He wants to know, how best to deal with his money problems, more about his capabilities so as to progress, his favourable and critical periods, and the general trend of events in his life in the days to come, the highlight periods to help him/her plan the future life with reasonable confidence; so on and so forth. He wants also to study the people round about him without himself having to make astrological computations

Some old Indian Astrologers follow the system of Lunar Horoscope — popularly known as the ' Janma Rashi ' or ' Nakshatra ' or ' Chandra Lagna '. Even the name

of an individual is given according to the sign the Moon occupies at the time of one's birth.

Generally three centers, the Sun, the Moon and the Ascendant are taken into consideration to find out the effect of the transit of planets over them.

Instead of the Ascendant and the Moon, we are basing our predictions on the Sun on the date of birth according to the Reformed Calendar of India

The sun is the lord of life Each planet draws its life from the Sun. It is taken according to the Zodiacal sign in which it was placed at birth It represents the individuality, or the soul of the person, divested of all outer ephemeral phases and moods It corresponds in its highest interpretation to the very basis of the nature, the sense of existence itself, upon which is built up the root of individuality of every person

The Astrologers think of heaven as a great circle divided into twelve equal parts, just as the face of a clock is divided by the numerals which mark the hours Each of these 12 divisions is said to represent one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac, as follows —

*ARIES* — The Ram
*TAURUS* — The Bull
*GEMINI* — The Twins
*CANCER* — The Crab
*LEO* — The Lion
*VIRGO* — The Virgin
*LIBRA* — The Scales
*SCORPIO* — The Scorpion
*SAGITTARIUS* — The Archer
*CAPRICORN* — The Goat
*AQUARIUS* — The Water-bearer
*PISCES* — The Fishes.

We consider that there are 12 types of individuals corresponding, roughly speaking, to these 12 signs, taking into consideration the following groupings-

*Fiery signs* — Aries, Leo, Sagittarius
*Earthy signs* — Taurus, Virgo, Capricorn
*Airy signs* — Gemini, Libra, Aquarius
*Watery signs* — Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces

*Cardinal signs*— Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn
*Fixed signs* — Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, Aquarius
*Mutable signs* — Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Pisces

*Positive group*— Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius
*Negative Group*— Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, Pisces

In a horoscope, Solar or Natal, there are 12 Houses and each covers a definite area in the individual interests

We will take them in order and briefly state the things with which they are connected

1 . Personality.
2 Finance and Ambition
3 Brethren, short journeys and communication
4 . . Home life and Estate
5 Children, Education and love affairs
6 . Health, services to and from other people, enemies
7 Partnership, marriage and Union
8 . Legacy, Psychological matters and death
9 . . Long journeys, philosophy and higher mind
10 Achievement, Profession and status
11 . . . Income, friendships and social life
12 . Restrictions, inhibitions, losses and secret enemies

Comparatively more people know their date of birth but not the exact time of birth which is necessary to prepare an

accurate birth horoscope, nativity, natal-Chart Yet, they want to know something about them and their future The following pages contain some such things-if not everything about everyone It is impossible to foretell everything only from the date of birth

Not that we do not regard each individual as Unique This he is There is no other exactly like him This individual is pictured forth in the Birth Horoscope or Natal Chart, and from such interpretation as is possible astrologers are enabled to form certain definite conclusions But we also regard that each individual is part of a social layer, thus in turn part of a national entity, and then again part of the world. The judgement of an individual is, therefore, highly complex It is thus proved that not all of the hundreds of thousands or millions of people born under the strong influence of one sign are the same But experience proves that each of these Zodiacal signs has definite characteristics and that persons born under a certain sign take on a good many of the characteristics of that sign

While dealing with the possible events of the next 25 years for each sign, we have also portrayed partly the individual as represented by the sign What judgements are given are in consequence partial, and no sincere astrologer would claim otherwise Summing up, the results forecasted for the group of each sign are based on the Solar Horoscope which apply specifically to you according to the part of the Zodiac in which you were born Of course, nobody completely reflects the attributes of his Sun--Sign, but these certainly manifest most strongly at times of nervous or emotional tension, when barriers of normal restraint are broken down

We must most honestly record that nothing said here in 'your next 25 years' can possibly supersede the findings

in your exact birth time Horoscope. Those, must, if known, be paramountly followed. In the pages which follow are a series of Sun--Sign forecasts and you should read the forecast which fits your date of birth in any year. Please note that these are brief outlines of some of the major astrological portents, which should be of help in planning your future affairs

In this preview of the next 25 years for the twelve zodiacal groups, the present authors have concentrated on attitudes rather than events It is not possible to deal with the enormous variations in personal possibilities

We have endeavoured to examine and forecast your next twenty-five years from the view point of those effects which are likely to be produced by the major configurations-upon all members of the 12 signs, this means judgement of the balance of effects for each sign.

Added to our own computations other materials used especially in the following pages are gratefully acknowledged to Lyndoe, Cheiro, Naylor, Adams, Raman, Theodossiou, Morrish, Mihira

The positioning of a planet in a Solar House is not sufficient but we have also to consider its wider implications In doing so we may have erred in some instances

It appears to us useless to deny that exceptions occur, as not every one will be affected in quite the same manner as the majority of the same zodiacal group It cannot be helped These findings are, after all, generalisations This view point of ours must be understood and our limitations appreciated You may as well style them as 'average judgement' for the 12 Zodiacal types.

If this work serves any useful purpose the authors will be more than satisfied.

*WHEN WERE YOU BORN—*

for your Horoscope you can write to—
The Authors—
C/o Bhavishya Publication,
416/3, Mangalwar peth. Kolhapur 1.
( Maharashtra ) India.

# *ARIES*

(For Those Born Between March 22 and April 20)



If the rich men of the world are divided into the four seasons it is found that the Spring accounts for 33%, Winter for 26%, Summer for 25%, and Autumn for only 16% Research students of Astrology have concluded that the possibilities of becoming rich will be the greatest for one who is born with the Sun in the Zodiacal Sign Aries and if one comes of long lived stock.

Statistics have proved beyond doubt, that the people born with the Sun in the Zodiacal Signs Aries, Taurus and Pisces groups have greater regard for material wealth while the Cancer and Leo groups are also well represented.

Though material wealth is available to people of every group, the Libra, Virgo, Gemini, and Sagittarius groups contain fewer rich men, as the people of these groups assess life on vastly different terms from mere possession of material wealth.

Through observations of centuries the students of Astrology have concluded that the person

born with the Sun in the Zodiacal Sign Aries values wealth very high. As a rule, the Sun Arian, is motivated by a desire to excel. Arian's financial failure generally arises from general obstinacy and truculent indifference to good advice. For Arians the service which produces wealth is of a pioneering nature, the devising of new ways to meet worldly needs.

Sun-Arians with a similar attitude of mind may ask at which point in life the maximum efforts - the daring - are to take place An Astrologer would opine that as a general but not invariable rule these points could include those times when Jupiter is making a beneficial configuration with the degree of the Sun on his birth date. This beneficial aspect of Jupiter is belived to give an upward trend in financial prospects - significantly assisting proper efforts made during their periodicity

With the aforesaid reservations in mind it can be stated with confidence that appropriate action on your part in the following months will be duly rewarded owing to the beneficial planetary configurations.

For those born between March 22 and April 1, of any year, the lucky periods center around : November 1959, April - May 1963; October-November 1966; February to June and October,

1971; April 1975; September to December 1978; January, February, May and June 1979; January, February as well as June to October 1983; and March–April 1987.

For those born between April 2 and April 11 of any year, the lucky periods center around: December 1959; January 1960; June to December 1963; January and February 1964; August 1967; November and December 1971; May, June and October to December 1975; January 1976; July and August 1979; March, April, May, and November–December 1983; May as well as December 1987.

For those born between April 12 and April 20 of any year, the lucky periods center around: February as well as July to October 1960; March and April 1964; September and October 1967; April to June 1968; January, February, August and September 1972; July to September 1975; February–March 1976; August, September 1979; December 1983; January 1984; and June–July as well as October–November 1987.

It is an old astrological belief that there is a right time and a wrong time for doing most things Start your new business at the wrong moment and you will find that the dice are loaded against you. Conversely choose the right moment and you can take good advantage of a tide of

events which works in your favour. During the coming 25 years, there is little doubt that the months mentioned ahead will always mark the most fortunate periods. If you want to take full advantage of favourable or lucky astrological portents, you should make important changes or start new activities, sign contracts, or take decisions regarding your future in the following months: June 1960; May 1962; April 1964; March-April 1966; March 1968; February 1970; January 1972; July and November 1973; June 1975; May 1977; April-May 1979; April 1981; March 1983; February, March 1985 and January, February 1987.

The positive, objective and forceful outlook of most Sun-Arians tends to make them prone to a sense of persecution. There is always a feeling that ' those who are not with me are against me'. Around the months-mentioned ahead many Arians will find the circumstances or events working to their disadvantage

The following are periods in the next 25 years when there will be a tendency to ' blow off steam'. It follows that a certain amount of patience and tact should be cultivated at these times. Trying as well as difficult circumstances should be handled diplomatically. Sun-Arians should treat as adverse the following periods centering around:

September 1961; August 1963; July, August 1965, January 1967; December 1968; November 1970, October 1972; September, October 1974; September 1976; August, September 1978; July, August 1980; January to July 1982; December 1983; November 1985; October, November 1987.

Anyone born, approximately, between March 22 and April 20 of any year, is recognised by astrologers as Sun-Arian, as on the date of his or her birth, the Sun was in the first Zodiacal Sign Aries, which is the classification of the first thirty degrees of the Zodiac Aries being the Cardinal, Fire Zodiacal group is ruled by Mars *

Diplomacy, patience and tolerance are the qualities a Sun-Aries type will need to cultivate. Not that scandalous tongues will bother you, generally you do not care what others think of you It was probably an Arian who said- ' they say, what they say, let them say'.

The prerogative of Aries is the role of a pioneer, most Arians strike out daringly along untried paths A craving for action is the motivating force in their personality The symbol of Aries is an attribute to the sagacity of the ancients, for the ferocity of attack, shortness of temper and the habit of running full tilt at any obstacle, which are the characteristics of the ram, are also those of the Aries-born.

From now onward to almost the end of 1960 indications are of general improvement when material position will be easy and comparatively less troublesome.

Due to stationary retrograde position of Venus in the first half of 1961, the wife of a Sun-Arian person should, for her advantage, follow the astrological truth about her husband She should make him feel that he is blazing the trail and that she is following after.

Confronted by a crisis the Sun-Arian's reaction is generally combative, even reckless, due to the fact that the basic characteristic in his personality is unrestrained energy. The instinct to conquest is the spur to Aries thought and action. This will be evident in the second half of 1961, specially during the months of September and October when the Sun-Arians will not only be working against heavy odds but many of them may even get involved into protracted litigation. Avoiding the same will, of course, be wiser Where relations are concerned they may recoil on you at a later date.

The world affairs between 1962–64 may be in fray. But that is not likely to affect you adversely. Being essentially egoistical as well as self assertive, you find it most difficult to run harmonious harness with other people, but faced

with sudden emergency your rapid co-operative responses are excellent. Hence you will flourish in times of crisis. Till 1967 you will make progress that will surprise even your ownself.

Sun–Arians should try to obtain more sleep than any other class. They overwork their brains and are inclined to suffer from all things that concern the head such as headache, trouble with the eyes, inflammation of the brain. They are also likely to have eruptions on the face and head, and trouble with the passage of the nose such as polypi. They are also liable to get cuts and wounds in the head. Between 1967 and 1969 you will experience somewhat more difficulties regarding health. These are also the years when Arians will have to strive very hard for material advancement as well as for smooth sailing through rough waters of life.

From 1969 to 1974 the transit of Uranus through Libra may introduce restlessness in you. Being ambitious, adventurous, courageous and impulsive the instinct of conquest will come to the fore. The desire to make friends, and conquer new horizons will make you bid good-bye to old places and relations.

One of the most remarkable features of 1975 for Sun–Arians will be the way they make and break important friendships and link-ups, both

in business and in personal matters. Generally speaking if you have anything of this sort in mind, try and get it fixed up just in the middle part of the year 1975. The transit of Jupiter through their Sun Sign in 1975 and 1976, will benefit the Sun-Arian individuals Especially those Sun-Arians who are in Government service will experience mutations of fortune-good opportunities as well as changes.

So far as the transits of major planets are concerned you should have a smooth sailing from 1976 to 1980. Just how these transits will manifest depends on other factors in the individual horoscopes.

The stationary retrograde position of Mars in the first half of 1982 will bring home an astrological truth to the husband of an Arian wife that he needs to handle her with gloves.

In the years 1980-81-82 you are generally more vulnerable than usual to malice and underhand goings on. If you are a Sun-Arian the chances are that an old enemy will 'get one in' before you reach the end of July 1982. The years 1981 and 1982 may prove very trying and you should beware of misunserstandings, frustrations, difficulties in personal associations either sentimental or business. In the middle part of the year 1982 another person will, in the business sense,

be 'working against you' though your efforts will be crowned with victory in 1983. Once past these turbulent phases Sun-Arians will be sailing in calm waters in the first quarter of 1985

As far as material success-power is concerned, there is no height to which persons born with the Sun in Aries cannot climb. Being individualists, and persons of strong character success, however, is often their undoing. Praise and flattery are inclined to make them have 'swelled heads'. In such conditions they do not 'see straight' and by obstinate, arrogant action, in many cases, they bring about their own ruin. ● ● ●

* Among the famous people born with the Sun in the Zodiacal Sign Aries are Religious Heads - Gautam Buddha (*Map Page 155*), Adi Sankaracharya (*Map Page 156*); Mohammed, Mahaveer (*Map Page 155*), Ramanujacharya Bharat-Ratna D K Karve (*Map Page 186*) Industrialist Dalmia Last Nizam of Hyderabad Dr Rafiq Zakeria, Comrade M Harris, Dr B R Ambedkar, Emanuel, General K S Thimayya Russia's Nikita Khrushchev (*Map Page 114*) Victor Gollancae, Wordsworth, Paul Robeson, George Arliss, Anatole France, Hugh Gaitskell, Pulitzer, Chester Bowles, Bismark

Members of Indian Parliament, Babubhai Chinai; K R Achar, Fatehsingrao Gaekwad Bhakta Darshan; C R Basappa, Pratapsing Daulta Minister Jagjivan Ram

Movie Stars Raja Paranjape; Raja Gosavi; Charlie Chaplin; Gustov, Alec Guiness, Leslie Howard, Marlon Brando; Joan Crawford; Spencer Tracy, Houdini etc.

# TAURUS

( For Those Born Between April 21 and May 21 )




Anyone born approximately, between, April 21 and May 21 of any year should be recognised as of Sun – Taurus group as at the time of his/her birth the Sun was transiting through the Fixed and Earthly Sign Taurus. And like ' The Bull ' Sun Taurean is the builder, the guardian of the fruits of labour *

Taureans are extremely shrewd, capable and practical people though, like the bull, they are a creature of habit. They get into a rut and any failures they experience are usually attributable to their dislike of change and experiment.

Patience, caution and conservatism are the keystones of the character of these people born under the aegis of ' The Bull ', and unlike some other zodiacal types, Sun-Taureans are uncomplicated individuals; there are no odd contradictions in their psychological make-up. Once you get to know them you can predict their reactions, gauge their opinions and actions with little prospect of being wrong; for they are extremely consistent

imagine other people's thoughts and ideas as their own. In 1962 they may not gain much financially whereas expenditure is likely to be high, though conditions may appear more or less settled around them. New opportunities and places may be theirs in 1963

Due to the transit of Jupiter in 1964-65 most Sun-Taureans will have less difficulties or losses of a severe kind than most of us In the figurative sense, there will be great activity ' behind the door ' as former friends and associates will play a greater part in their life and affairs than usual, regarding a change of location, business or profession. But by and large, it might be a money making period. Deep in the subconscious of most Sun-Taureans is a strong desire to build up and secure comfort It is a desire which will undoubtedly be gratified in the years 1964-65.

One or two sudden ups and downs are to be feared in financial affairs in 1966, due probably to the world economic crisis or business depression that materialises in 1966 and is likely to hit Sun-Taureans somewhat acutely.

In a number of instances it is possible that in the middle of 1967 a much loved member of the family or a reliable associate of many years' standing troubles you. The year 1968 may shower

on you all round success with material gains and improved domestic conditions. During the years 1969 and 1971 you will be feeling somewhat pessimistic about world affairs. You will have weighed the situation even around you and will have found it wanting. Co-operation will be your suit during the three years when you should link 'up with a genial spirit and prove the truth of the old adage that 'union is strength'. Many Sun-Taureans will make heavy going of life during the first half of 1970 because they may lose faith in themselves and in the future. A move, made before your birthday in 1970, will almost certainly involve a lot of expense and inconvenience. Most Taureans will have to part company with an old associate in the beginning of 1971. Readjustment and rehabilitation in personal life appears to be indicated in 1972

The year 1973 may bring you once again some gain and improvement in domestic affairs But disappointing trends demand care in finance and home life. Career may mark the year 1974. With the entry of Uranus in your opposite sign in 1975 you may be moving towards a new life among friends and associates. If you have some new plans to improve your surrounding, strike hard in July and August 1975 and the beneficial results will be apparent just after one year.

The years 1976–77 should prove outstanding for most Taureans, for the position of Jupiter in Taurus will impel fate to smile on you. But there is a need for long term planning. In 1975–80 Uranus will be moving through Scorpio and this will have a stabilizing effect.

The transit of Saturn through Scorpio in 1983 – 85 may have significant implications in regard both to family and domestic matters. In these years Taureans will work harder than they really want to, although the progress is substantial. It will most certainly increase the possibility of a change of domestic environment in the aforesaid years.

In most part of 1984 Sun – Taureans may be the victims of 'underground' hostility and secret enmity. Especially in March and July 1984 the race of life may appear a somewhat complicated affair, when fellow workers or employees are likely to be a major problem. In most part of 1984 your enemies and rivals will try to stir up trouble. Possibly you will find that something you have accepted in the past suddenly brings irritation to you, so that you fly off the handle, and there is a short, sharp clash of wills.

By far the best period of 1985 will come around your birthday. Between March and June 1985 you will strike a most go-ahead phase

in your affairs-when not only you feel more energetic and on top of things, but in these months there is also a succession of pleasing openings and opportunities which work to your advantage.

When planning out your affairs in the years ahead remember that the following are the periods when you are likely to be on top of your form. They are the periods around July 1960; June 1962; May and June 1964; May 1966; April 1968; March 1970; February 1972; September, October 1973; January and February 1974; July 1975; June, July 1977; June 1979; May 1981; April and May 1983 and April, May 1985

As against this there are periods in the years to come when conditions may be a little unfavourable and circumstances may arise which create problems and difficulties Health would need watching also during the periods centering: October 1961; October 1963; September 1965, March and August 1967; January, February 1969; December 1970; January 1971; December 1972; November 1974; October–November 1976; October 1978; September 1980; August-September 1982, February to August 1984.

Inharmonious surroundings and noises, submerged consciousness of laziness in methods, lack of rest and last if not the least lack of money in so far as savings are concerned worry a Sun-

Taurean but do you know that your failure in savings or earnings is invariably due to some kind of indulgence. Though you value wealth very much, you are motivated by sheer love of wealth and comfort for you.

If you depend upon self-confidence and employ your energy and concentration in the following periods, any expression of energy and forceful concentration on the life problem and any major assertion of your personality, would yield results of financial type. To be more precise let us divide the major Taurus group into three sub-groups to know the lucky periods in the next 25 years

For those born between April 21 and May 1, the lucky periods are centering around: March to June, and November December 1960; May 1964; November-December 1967; January, February, July, August 1968; March to July and October, November 1972; April, May 1976; October, November, December 1979; January to July 1980, February and July to October 1984.

For those born between May 2 and May 11, favourable periods are around: January 1961; June, July and December 1964; January, February 1965; September 1968; December 1972; January 1973; June 1976; August, September 1980; March to June, November, December 1984.

For those born between May 12 and May 21, of any year the fortunate periods center around: February, March, and September, October 1961; August to November 1964; March, April 1965; October, November 1968; May, June and July 1969; January, February 1973; July, August and November, December 1976; January, February March 1977; September, October 1980; January 1985 etc.



* Among the famous people born with the Sun in the Sign Taurus may be listed the following Thyagaraja, Pandit Motilal Nehru, Ex-President Harry Truman, Socialists, Suresh Desai; Madhu Limaye; Queen Elizabeth II (*Map Page 164*) Emperor Hirohito, Ellesworth Bunker, Henry J. Kaiser, Bombay's Speaker S Seelam P. B Bobade J P (*Photo Page 130*), Germany's Krupp Tobacco-king, D C Shah M L C. (Nipani)

Authors Karl Marx, Omar Khayyam, Bertrand Russell, Rabindranath Tagore, William Shakespeare

Members of Indian Parliament G D Somani, Ajit Sing Sarhadi, Karni Singhji Bahadur, Keshavrao Jedhe, Union Ministers V K Krishna Menon (*Map Page 59*), K C Reddy, Nityananda Kanungo; Violet Alva. Governor H V. Pataskar, Chief Minister Sanjeev Reddy

# GEMINI

( For Those Born Between May 22 and June 21 )




Anyone born approximately, between May 22 and June 21, of any year, is the Sun-Geminian as the Sun at that time is in the Zodiacal sign Gemini. Geminians are clever, restless and people with lively curiosity and gift for razor-sharp repartee and bonhomie. *

Though excitable in temperament his / her knowledge is extensive and peculiar. He is eager to ply you with racy, not necessarily reliable, information on any subject you care to mention. most grown up Geminians either follow dual lines of career simultaneously or change the nature of their career more than once. These busy, bubbling people are volatile dazzlers, and will find in Aquariuns their best marriage partners.

In 1960 there are no transits of the outer major planets through Gemini, except of Mercury, and Venus in May and June while Mars moves through the sign from August 2 to September 20, 1960. This will do much to speed up Geminian activities. Gemini, is the first of the airy tripli-

city and is mutable ( or common sign ) in quality, there being nothing fixed or definite about the Geminians. But this being a positive sign of the Airy triplicity, Geminians are the best persons to call upon in an emergency, for they readily respond to their environment. In the aforesaid months like the air to which they belong Sun-Geminians will be moving from place to place or from thought to thought. And being the dualistic subjects Sun Geminians are very difficult for others to understand If you have Sun-Gemini friend, lover or relative you need not fear dullness or boredom.

Sun-Geminians love variety of thought, delight in all mental pursuit and take a special pleasure in leaving their work unfinished and beginning a new one. This will be more marked when Mars will transit through their opposite sign Sagittarius from December 4, 1959 to January 14, 1960 when Jupiter also is there. This will be an exceedingly strenuous period for Geminians who will also have few breaks in the first half of 1960 in the intense activities of the period; interspersed with disappointing trends demanding care in finance, home life and career.

Once past mid-1960, things settle down again and continue to improve till the middle of 1962. They must, however, realise that they consist of

many compartments, so to speak, and this makes them appear to their friends fickle and indecisive. Whatever the transit of planets, throughout the whole of their life they must expect dual impressions and many contradictory states of consciousness Being very sensitive, nervous and highly strung, it would be well for them to analyse each particular mood they find themselves in, for the latter half of 1962, Dame Fortune smiles on them with gains, gift and improved domestic atmosphere and unless as usual they are swayed by the thought-spheres of others, they can now fulfil their mental ambition for refinement and better conditions.

In the middle of 1963 Mars-Uranus conjunction may cause ill health due to excess of activity, or worry which may bring to few Sun-Geminians nervous disorders (being the Airy Sign) and consumptive tendencies Mid-1971 to mid-1973 will be again marked for the same reason when they should avoid too much excitement and keep out of anxiety and usual worry. They always need plenty of sleep and a study of the law of hygiene with regard to diet.

In parts of 1965 and 1966 the lucky star, Jupiter passes through your Sun sign Gemini and this should present the Geminians with golden opportunities; from the point of view of money

making, good job, worldly prestige, all should be well with Sun-Geminians in 1965–66. Jupiter's benevolence should then be quite evident.

You must be able to save something now to remain undisturbed in the years of your great trial during 1971–73 when, otherwise, financial stress may break-up your usual way of living. During 1971–1973 you will have to live upto your dual personality and tackle two jobs instead of one – during which period unsettled conditions may well prevent many Sun-Geminians from settling down.

Life for most Geminians will be as varied and interesting as ever during the next twenty-five years. The tendency to switch from one thing to another, will continue in the future as in the past. On the whole, however, Gemini persons are rather given to impulse, which generally decides the line they take. In the years ahead there will be periods, when the urge to do something new and difficult is particularly strong, and when there is most likelihood of success, when innovations and changes are made – these are the periods centering around : December 1960; July, August 1962; July 1964, June and July 1966; May and June 1968, May 1970, April 1972; March, April 1974; September, October, December 1975; January to March 1976, July, August 1977,

July, August 1979; June, July 1981; June 1983; May, June 1985, and April, May 1987

Of course that does not mean that there are no such periods in the next twentyfive years when a perverse fate will create problems and difficulties may arise. These are such inevitable periods when circumstances almost force an alteration in outlook and activity. It would, we feel, be wise not to take unnecessary risks in the following times when it would be better to hang on and stayput than to launch impulsively into anything These critical periods center around : January 1960; December 1961; November, December 1963; October 1965; October 1967; March to September 1969; February 1971; January 1973; January 1975; December 1976; November, December 1978; October, November 1980; October 1982; September 1984; February, March 1986; January, February 1988.

Sun-Geminians are ever-youthful in spirit. Years hardly count much with this group; the middle and later years belie their age Mentally precautious, they remain emotionally ingenious to the end of their days. This ever-youthful spirit should help you in 1967 when indecisive phase of unsettlement or unexpected and disruptive changes may affect all departments of your life. In 1968 there being likelihood of disappointing trends

prevailing in your life, you should take care of finance, career and home life. True though, that Geminians do not cling to the security of home, they may even chafe if tied down by material possessions to any one place If your youthful spirit has resisted the onslaught of past years you may look forward in 1969 for general improvement which may also show gains and added interest in home affairs

Sun - Geminians generally do not suffer the tortures of jealousy and if separated from the beloved they do not languish in loneliness of spirit either. As usual in 1970 they will make new contacts easily and adapt themselves to any environment around them.

By and large, the majority of Sun - Geminians see life and enjoy it to the full though they do not distinguish themselves Geminians love the head rather than the heart. Do not expect them to be ardent in sentimental and romantic relationship though in 1974 most of them will make profitable changes and secure gain and improvement in domestic affairs In 1975 Sun - Geminians will witness disappointing trends in matters of finance, career, domestic affairs - more so because they, as a rule, think and act, are adaptive and use a good deal of imagination in routine life Comparatively smooth sailing may

be anticipated in 1976. Those born on any day before 3rd week of the month of June may expect 1977–1978 to be the years of gains, elevated position, rise in social prestige and security.

1979 may present most Geminians with indecisive phase of unsettlement and some financial loss though in 1980 home conditions may be very much unsettled and you may take some risky steps which may result in losses, though the associates do not expect it. One of the failings of this type is that they just cannot bring themselves to such a stage of perfection.

Saturn moves through the opposite sign Sagittarius in 1986 to 1988 in which period the personal relationships of Geminians will undergo fundamental changes which may have a far more prolonged effect than is usual with Gemini

Concentration, enthusiasm, endurance are short-lived in the Geminians yet they may expect in general all round improvements in the year 1981 as the Dame Fortune smiles on them.

From 1982 to 1988 Uranus will be transiting through their opposite sign Sagittarius - which may cause many estrangements or the breaking of many present ties, as they are no match for the strong willed and masterful ones - they manage to circumvent opposition adroitly or, if they cannot do so, bow before the stronger force. They

should in such periods remember that Aquarius and Libra types harmonize with them whereas Virgoans, Sagittarians and Sun Pisceans can outwit them. Gemini fortunes are apt to change every five years and Geminians are most successful in the first half of life – the changes that may be forced on them must be adjusted accordingly.

Where money is concerned, Sun – Geminians have a steady flow, but they seldom acquire it in large amounts. The sign Gemini is neither shrewd nor mercenary. Statistics suggest that out of a hundred rich men there are only 5 Geminians. If they have earned most it is in the services concerned with communication or the dissemination of information. If they fail, it is probably due to other objectives. They are quite indifferent to money values. Whatever interest they have in wealth, it is for desire for change or for learning more in life that they try to earn or accumulate. Well, in the following periods an appropriate action on your part at the dates mentioned may be fruitful in your plan to acquire wealth :

For those born between May 22 and June 1 the lucky period centers around : April to August, November, December 1961; May 1965; December 1968, January to April and August 1969; March, August to December 1973; September, October 1976; April-May 1977; November,

December 1980; January to August 1981; February, March, September, October 1985.

For those born between June 2 and June 11 of any year, the money luck centers around: January, February 1962; June, July 1965; September, October 1969; May, June, July 1973; January 1974; June 1977; September, October 1981; April to August and December 1985

For those born between June 12 and June 21 of any year the money luck may be found centering on March 1962; August, September and December 1965; January to April 1966; November, December 1969, June to August 1970; February, March 1974; July, August 1977; February, March 1978; October, November 1981; January, February 1986. 

* Many celebrated persons have been born with the Sun in the Zodiacal sign Gemini, among them are: Yugoslavia's Marshal Tito, Veer Savarkar, Union Ministers · Anil K. Chanda, and A M Thomas Chief Ministers, E M S Namboodiripad and Dr K N Katju Minister Balasaheb Bharde Dr P C. Patil (Kolhapur), A A Vasavada (Poona), Press Lords Lord Beaverbrook, Sakal's Dr. Parulekar. Dr R B. Billimoria (Bombay); N G. Goray, M P, Indonesian President Dr Sukarno

Sir Anthony Eden (*Map page 163*); Marshal Bulganin (*Map page 173*); Movie stars. Bharat Bhooshan, Padmashri Nargis; Nutan Samarth; Marilyn Monroe, Bob Hope; Errol Flynn; Sir Lawrence Olivier; Goddard, etc.

# CANCER

( For Those Born Between June 22 and July 23 )




Anyone born, approximately, between June 22 and July 23 in any year is Sun-Cancerian. Cancer is the fourth sign of the Zodiac, the first of the watery triplicity and the second of the cardinal signs. Cancer is the most receptive, sensitive sign. *

Those born with the Sun in Cancer are best described in the ' crab ' whose tenacity is proverbial, for it will sooner lose its claw than release its hold. As Cancer governs the stomach, this organ will be a sensitive part of their physical system – hence Cancerians often suffer from weak digestion and gastric troubles. Worry and anxiety are frequent causes of indigestion, constipation, rheumatism and chronic disorders. Sun-Cancerians are liable to suffer from fancied ailments, inclining to hypochondria. Being nervous when ailing, they generally fear the worst result. In this respect Cancerians become so morbid that they often produce the illness they imagine themselves suffering from.

Because the Moon rules the sign, Sun-Cancerians require the action to come from without to stimulate and awaken its latency. Most of them emerge into public prominence by accident rather than choice, for they are not exhibitionists. Sun-Cancerians are rather immature till about 21 years of age. They generally prosper in the middle and later life. Their life history generally works out in seven year cycles of which the 21st, 28th, 42nd and 49th year seem to be particularly important for better or worse.

Sun-Cancer persons have the most remarkable memory which may perhaps make them somewhat antiquated, as they long to dwell on past events. Probably through this they often become a little limited and hindered particularly because attachment to family is prominent in their life. Many will find Sun-Cancerians full of contradictions for though they have deep-seated domestic interests, they are at the same time restless and have a decided longing for travel and change.

Usually they have more than the usual trouble in the homes they make and in their domestic lives. In 1960 and 1961 they will be drawn back into the family circle which needs guarding against, for it is not likely to bring happiness. During these two years Cancerians will have to face trying and adverse conditions and circumstances.

They should plan with forethought if the coming years are to mark a new period.

The year 1962 may be one of indecisive phase of unsettlement and not without chances of loss for these tender but touchy people. But from 1963 a new seven year cycle opens up which offers general improvement and may bring gains and improvements in home interests as well as travel. As a rule travel is bound to be a feature of 90% of Sun-Cancerians. They travel extensively to odd places. But they always return being the warm, emotional home lovers.

Cancerians are sagacious in the handling of finance; this particular symbol of material security can, in fact, come to mean too much to them. Thrifty or not, your finances are in a frequent state of flux and most Cancerians benefit through legacy or gifts or inheritance. Out of a hundred rich men 10 are Sun-Cancerians. You have much interest in wealth though chiefly as a means to ends other than self aggrandisement. In the next 25 years in the following lucky periods any use of energy, any major assertion of your personality would yield favourable results in your economic sphere.

For those born between June 22 and July 1 those periods center around: April, May, September to December 1962; January 1963; October–

November 1965; May–June 1966; January to May and September–October 1970; March-April and November 1974; September to December 1977; April–May 1978, December 1981; January, April to September 1982 and March 1986.

For those born between July 2 and July 12 in any year the financially lucky periods center around : June to August 1962; January–February 1963; July 1966; October–November 1970; May to October 1974; January 1975; July 1978; February–March and October 1982; April–May and September to December 1986.

For those born between July 13 and July 23 in any year the fortunate periods center around : March 1963; August–September 1966; February to May 1967; December 1970; January, July–August 1971; February–March 1975; August 1978; April 1979; November–December 1982; June to August 1986

Besides the 7 year cycle the tradition has it that Sun–Cancerian tends to follow a two year cycle as the Mars moves. In the next 25 years almost each alternative year there are periods when Cancerians can look forward to strokes of good luck around : October to December 1960; January to April 1961; September 1962; August, September 1964; July, August 1966; July 1968; June, July 1970; May, June 1972; May 1974; April

1976; September, October 1977; February, March 1978; August, September 1979; August 1981; July 1983; June, July 1985; and June 1987.

The Crab, symbol of this sign, has a hard outer shell, so has the Sun - Cancerian. He may seem aloof, reserved, even boiled. The Crab scuttles away when frightened or attacked. Cancerians evade antagonism, criticism and difficulties in the same way. This will be more evident in the following adverse periods, when perverse fate may seem to come into play. Following are the periods at which comparatively longstanding problems would tend to come to a head. With an eye to the future, Cancerians should avoid quarrels in the periods around: January, February 1960; January 1962; December 1963; November, December 1965; November 1967; October 1969; March, April 1971; February, March 1973, February 1975; January 1977; December 1978; January 1979; December 1980; November 1982; October, November 1984; and April to September 1986.

For those born with the Sun in the sign Cancer the best life partner is the person born with the Sun in sign Virgo If your partner is not a Virgoan the possibilities are that in 1964 you will have disappointing trends demanding care in finance, home life and career.

In 1965 the Cancerians need to be encouraged to exercise initiative to overcome their inherent timidity and self-consciousness. In that case year 1966 may prove remarkable with gains and improvements in home interests. Cancerians will feel strongly in 1967 to settle all outstanding problems and career Positions of Pluto, Uranus and Jupiter in Virgo in 1968 have a special significance in connection with new trends in collective Cancer family life; in fact till 1970 the relatives may play an even more important role in Cancerian life history than usual. These planetary transits are likely to have a most profound and stimulating effect on Cancerian personality, modifying the caution and conservatism so natural to its character.

It would be wise not to call in the co-operation of a third party in 1969 unless you are quite sure of the individual concerned; as an unusual number of people might be butting in and out of your affairs. One thing is certain, 1970 will be a bumper year for Cancer friendships especially friendships of the romantic kind. These contacts might easily be beneficial and helpful.

Unexpected and disruptive changes may affect, in 1971 and 1972, all departments of the prudent family folks born with Sun in Cancer. At such points you may as well resist the urge

to brood when you are hurt; it looks to other people as if you have just got a fit of the sulks.

Saturn moves through Cancer between 1973 and 1976 and is sure to stir many a Cancerian from the slumber. A critical outlook on the past and new aspirations for the future may mark these three years of awakening when reason and judgement may take the place of faith and belief, immobility replaced by progress in Cancer life and outlook Otherwise the position of Saturn may prove to be a very disruptive factor to the happiness and security

In the years 1977 and 1978 an increased sense of security and self-confidence is almost certain to develop. These are the years of opportunity for those Cancerians who are ambitious in the worldly sense in which the last quarter of 1977 will be an ideal period to carry out important transactions or to secure a promotion In 1979, however, unusual changes in the lives of most of these restless people open new opportunities and call for change of residence, whereas 1980 may satisfy their urge for travelling far and wide.

Changes in profession or career may be forced on most Cancerians in 1981 due to trouble at home. They need to take special care of their career and home interests. Though negatived by delays and hindrances in 1982 Cancerians may

yet hope for some improvement in life The main financial movements in 1982 are possibly the best you have had for some years. In 1983 most Cancerians will be able to discover the eternal truth about them that Monday, number 2, green colour and silver are their luck bringers

In 1984 the planetary transits suggest strong tendency for settlement of outstanding Cancerian problems and profession. In the last part of 1984 and first half of 1985 the transit of Jupiter may introduce disappointing trends in the lives of Cancerians when they need to pay more attention in matters of finance, career and home affairs. ●

* Among the distinguished personalities born with Sun in the fourth Zodiacal sign Cancer can be listed · Dalai Lama XIV, Duke of Windsor, Andrei Gromyko, Henry Cabot Lodge, Robert Schuman, Sir Asutosh Mukherji, Dr. Shyamaprasad Mukerji, Aruna Asafali, Nelson Rockefeller, Lord Mountbattan, Jurist Purushottam Trikamdas, Governor Chandulal Trivedi, Comrade Jyoti Basu.

Chief Ministers · Dr B C Roy, Bakshi Gulam Mohamad

Authors: Bankim Chatterji, Pearl Buck, Earnest Hemingway.

Members of Indian Parliament . B A. Khemji, M V. Krishnappa, Sardar Baldev Singh, Sucheta Kripalani. Indian Union Ministers· Gulzarilal Nanda, Dr B V Keskar (*Photo page [illegible]*); Satya Narayan Sinha, D. P. Karmarkar Movie Stars Bina Rai, Eleanor Parker, Olivia De Havilland, Chandra Shekhar (*Photo page 47*); [illegible], Movie makers : Bimal Roy; Shashikala, etc.

# LEO

(For Those born Between July 24 and August 23)



If you were born, approximately, between July 24 and August 23 of any year, you are a Sun–Leo person. Leo is the fifth sign of the Zodiac and is firy, positive and fixed. *

Because Leo rules the heart, it will be from this centre that the character of Sun–Leo persons must be judged. Leons like to express their love in action, their emotional nature being of the heart. The centre of the fiery triplicity, they possess a very strong loving nature, which makes them ardent and sincere in their affections. They seem to radiate around them a beautiful warmth, like the Sun, who is the ruler of their sign. They are generous to a fault, faithful, sincere, earnest and persevering, and although ambitious, their ambitions are nearly always turned in the direction of self–perfection.

Leo holds and binds all the others by the power of love; thus he or she becomes the king or head of the circle to which he or she belongs.

Sun–Leo persons are born to rule and they see to it that they do so.

Financially Leons are lucky if not thrifty. Being open-handed, Sun-Leo prefers to concede rather than accept favours. So they develop an unforunate weakness for running up accounts and become tardy in paying the dues. Leo women succeed most by the use of their magnetic personality rather than accomplishments. Though artistic they are inclined to be ostentatious in their tastes.

The preferable occupations are those related to trades, industries or works which have to do with luxury, entertainment or rulership. Out of every 100 persons you name as wealthy, you will find 10 are Sun–Leo. In order to reinforce their authority by weight of material wealth Sun–Leons consider wealth to be very important in life. But decisive ideas and misdirections of energy lead to failures of Leons In the following periods any expression of energy, any forceful concentration on the problems of life and any major assertion of Leo personality would reward them with substancial gains in cash or kind. Following periods can be considered lucky or favourable :

For those born between July 24 to August 1 of any year the lucky periods center around :

November 1959: April–May 1963; October to December 1966; January and June 1967; February to June and October 1971; April 1975, October to December 1978; January to March and May–June 1979; January, February and June to October 1983; March 1987.

Those born between August 2 and August 12 of any year will find their lucky periods centering around: December 1959; January 1960; June to December 1963; January, February 1964; July, August 1967: November–December 1971; May, June and November, December 1975; January 1976; July, August 1979; March, April and November 1983; April, May 1987.

Specially those Sun-Leo persons who are born between August 13 and August 23 of any year will have wind–fall in periods centering around: February and July to October 1960; March–April 1964; September, October 1967; April to June 1968; January and August, September 1972; July to October 1975; February, March 1976; August-September 1979; December 1983; January 1984, June, July and August 1987.

If you are born between July 24 to August 23 you may prepare to face difficulties in the following times arising as a result of circumstances outside your control At these times it would be well to proceed with just a little extra-caution.

You are good person with Leo as your Sun-sign and you know it as does everybody else around you At these un-favourable times you do not need to impress others with your ability It may stick out all over; and you should be sparing also with your authority. At least at the following less favourable times for your own benefit you should, keep in subjection your natural love of praise. These periods of stress and strain seem most likely to center around. March 1960, February-March 1962; January, February 1964; January 1966; December 1967, November, December 1969, May to November 1971; April, May 1973; February 1974; March-April 1975; February-March 1977; February 1979; January 1981; December 1982; January 1983; December 1984; October-November 1986

Inevitably, there will be periods of success and good fortune for those born with the Sun in the 5th Zodiacal Sign Leo. Certainly the following are the periods of the future to choose for making important changes or doing anything out of the ordinary which calls for a special effort All these periods your affairs will go ahead well. The following periods may mark the most enjoyable or fortunate ones which are likely to center around: May-June 1961; October to December 1962; January to June 1963; October 1964;

September 1966; August-September 1968; August 1970; July 1972; June–July 1974; June 1976; November–December 1977; January and May 1978, October, November 1979; April 1980; September, October 1981, August – September 1983; August 1984; July–August 1987.

Between the years 1959 and 1961, a period of expansion and re-adjustment in many spheres is to be anticipated for the Sun–Leo person with a general tendency to break away from the old and the familiar and to develop new interests, new activities, new ties and to move to new environments.

Your love for individualism of thought and sense of independence is well–known. The transit of Saturn in 1962 and 1963 will stimulate this to an exceptional extent. There will be some Sun–Leons who through over-insistance on going their own way in February 1962 and February 1964, harm rather than help their own interests and many of them will be let down by friends or will face hostility from relatives. This is a timely word of warning for the Sun–Leons.

In the years 1965 and 1966 which are otherwise marked with steady progress Sun–Leons will find in their lives unsettlement with risk of losses because though they are truthful and honest they

often get terribly deceived and have tendency to become bitter, severe and over-critical.

Born with the Sun in Leo, they have great tenacity of purpose and will-power. Marked for achievement and progress the year 1967 may prove that if Leons put their mind to some plan or position, they usually reach their goal in spite of every difficulty.

In the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 in the positive type of Sun–Leo person the characteristics will express themselves constructively and in an extrinsic manner whereas in the negative type of Leons the qualities of the sign–Leo may not be so easy to recognise because they are distorted or exercised in an introvert manner, specially in whose horoscope other factors afflict the element in apparent reversals. At such points the generous Leo becomes the selfish Leo, when the love-urge inverts and is preoccupied with self–cherishing. The proud Leo person becomes the arrogant lion, superciliously indifferent to the claims of others The planetary transits in 1969 indicate a strong tendency for settlement of outstanding Leo problems and career whereas in 1970 they may go through unsettled conditions and fear of losses due to their negative character.

The usual symbol for the sign Leo is the LION, the 'Royal Beast'. The 'Roaring' of

the lion reverberates through the jungle and informs lesser creatures that His Majesty is coming and to efface themselves. Those around the Sun-Leo might have experienced this characteristic in some form or the other, but others would witness it in 1971 when they will be witnessing unsettlement in some departments of their life. They will make substantial gains elsewhere and revitalize the home affairs.

The beneficial transit of Uranus and Saturn in 1972 may introduce a few noteworthy gains due to communication. But due to shortage of funds in 1973 a few plans may be shelved.

A few darker clouds may clear out in the summer of 1974 bringing a temporary relief.

Profitable long journey is a note of grace, in an year of otherwise sour discord.

Between the years 1976 and 1978 care is needed to avoid being drawn into affairs of a close relative or associate Trying complications could otherwise result. In these years of many difficulties it would not be easy for them to realise that big enterprises move slowly. They must be willing to progress step by step if they hope to reach their goal. In these years some of the Leons will have their 'Waterloo' specially in the first quarter of 1977 which may prove the period of utmost trial in life when every-thing seems to go wrong.

In these three years due to discord and disorder instead of peace and progress, the heart system may suffer, the circulation may suffer, setting up many troubles of a more or less feverish nature, which in turn react upon the mind, bringing gloom and despondency. Like all times this time too their best medicine is love, people and harmony

The transit of Saturn through your second House of Solar Horoscope may create conditions of financial difficulties in most part of 1978, but in the last quarter of the same year the entry of Jupiter into your Sun sign should give your affairs a new and most fortunate impetus. Not only will this transit of Jupiter see you on top of your form in 1979, but it will also create better conditions and bring new opportunities which are markedly in your favour. The latter half of 1979 in particular, is likely to be a period of noteworthy good fortune

Leo which represents the ' Man of Passion ', organised devotion and loyalty along psychological emotional lines, will find unusual changes in 1980 which will indeed open new opportunities. With probably a change of place, things in 1981 should move along satisfactory lines.

Leo is a sign which essentially has to do with education and public well-being. In 1982 an unusual number of Sun-Leo subjects will be

drawn into these lines. With high expenditure few Sun-Leos will find themselves in social welfare jobs. 1983 may introduce disappointing trends demanding of Leos care in home life and profession, though finance introduces the single note of grace. But the year 1984 presents a picture of mixed results. In 1985, Sun-Leos with interest in home affairs may face unsettled phase which may lead to beneficial change ● ●

* Many celebrated persons have been born with the Sun in the fifth zodiacal sign Leo, among them are: Napoleon, Alexandar the Great, Mussolini, Lokamanya Tilak, Arobindo Ghosh, Lt General S P P. Thorat, K Srinivasan, Princess Margaret, Vijayalaxmi Pandit Rockfellor Prime Minister B P. Koirala (*Map Page 59*), Governors: Pakwasa V V. Giri Sri Prakash Minister Hitendra Desai U N O's Dag Hamermskjoeld Ford J R D Tata, Nathmal Sethi.

And Also. Deepankar Sharma (Rajasthan), Chhannu Singh (Sholapur), Mirza Kaka (Panchagani), Meena Dhawan (Poona); Laxmipat Jain (Ladnun); Surgeon Y G Bodhe (Poona), R. R. Thakker (Bombay).

Movie Stars Baby Naz, Esther William, Meena Kumari, Kishor Kumar, R. Taylor, Producer R. Chandra

Members of Indian Parliament. Dr. A. Krishnaswami, Prof Ram Sharan, T B Vittal Rao, V. C Shukla, A K. Singh, Laxmi Narayan Bhanja Deo Union Ministers S K. Patil, Sardar Swaran Singh, Surjit Singh Majithia. K D Malvia; B N Datar, Raj Bahadur, Kotha Raghuramaiah.

Authors A. Dumas, B V. Raman, Edward Lyndoe, D V Potdar, N. S. Phadke, Lord Tennyson, G B Shaw.

# VIRGO

(For Those Born Between August 24 & September 23)




Anyone born approximately between August 24 and September 23 of any year is known as Sun–Virgo person as at the time of her/his birth, the Sun was in the Zodiacal sign Virgo. This is one of the Earth/Common groups of Zodiacal signs; its principle is perfection through economical co-ordination of detail. *

The average Virgoan has a more sensitive and reflective curiosity. The outstanding characteristics of Virgoans are industry, intelligence and conscientiousness and a deep-rooted urge to be of service to other people.

Virgo being the sixth sign of the Zodiac, the urge to serve others which unconsciously motivates all their (Virgoans') thoughts and deeds stems from a sense of moral rectitude of an obligation to make full payment for the gift of life. The Virgoan is known for an intellectual, rather than an emotional approach to love They make most reliable partners. Security rather than distinction is their aim, they are not power maniacs.

Mercury, symbol of the mind, is the ruling planet of this sign. Its principle–nervous energy–is especially emphasized in Virgoans who are incapable of idleness--mental or physical. Virgoans know everything about what they are interested in. They are hyper-efficient at whatever they undertake.

Astrologically there is a right and a wrong time for doing most things, and this particularly applies where the launching of new ventures is concerned. A project which will succeed on one occasion can fail hopelessly on another just because it has been badly timed. In the years ahead, choose the following periods as being particularly suitable for doing anything new or out of the ordinary; periods when you will be particularly capable of coping ably and ruthlessly with life and people; periods around: July–August 1961; June, July 1963; November–December 1964; January to June 1965; October November 1966; October 1968; September–October 1970; August–September 1972, August–September 1974; July–August 1976, July 1978; December 1979; January to March and May to July 1980; November–December 1981, October 1983 and September–October 1985

Incidentally there will be periods in the years ahead when difficulties and problems tend to crop

up. There is an old saying that troubles never come singly. This always lines up with astrological teaching. In the years ahead it would be as well to keep a weather-eye open for difficulties around: April 1960, February-March 1962, March 1964, February 1966; January-February 1968, January 1970; November,December 1971; May-June 1973, April-May 1975; April 1977; March 1979, February-March 1981; February 1983; and January 1985

Between August 1962 and September 1968 the transit of Uranus through your Sun-sign will stimulate the sense of independence and individualism to an exceptional extent In this period many new friendships will be formed and many old ones severed; yet due to transit of Jupiter in 1968, many Virgoans will find it possible to lead far happier and more pleasing lives than was the case between 1964 and 1967 In 1963-67 in particular there will probably be a marked undercurrent of worry and strain.

The years between 1964 and 1967 will most certainly increase the possibility of a change of domestic environment. In these three years a domestic upheaval could materialise as a result of events which involve others in the family circle, possibly an added responsibility in connection with the affairs of a relative or a dear friend.

Care must be taken during the same period not to strain relations with old associates. That is a warning. Those born between September 5 and September 15 of any year will find the months centering on February 1966 full of difficulties arising as a result of circumstances outside their control; more so due to the attitude of erstwhile friends and relatives

Pluto leaves your Sun-sign in 1972 till that time a general care of health need be taken. Virgo is a tireless worker. Indeed they suffer most from 'occupational disease'–they just cannot relax. A tendency to worry foolishly over the most trivial things, to take a pessimistic rather than an optimistic view, lies at the root of most Virgoan ailments. You should rather take up hobbies which are completely divergent from working interests. Spend a holiday in a village and you will recover fast

The transit of Saturn through Virgo between 1979 and 1980 will introduce in the lives of most Virgoans a tide of events which will seem to work rather to their disadvantage A period when there is a marked undercurrent of tension and strain This is more likely to come about because important issues hang in the balance as a result of ill-fortune. Virgo represents birth into the outer world, or independent existence.

Period centering on March 1979 appears most risky for your projects. A short crisis involves financial affairs or your occupation; due to lack of support from others for your ideas and insufficient financial reserves to serve your purpose.

Great changes of ideas, leading to corresponding changes of plans and associations make the middle part of the year 1980 a period of strain demanding psychological adjustments.

Once past 1980 your affairs have much smoother sailing. The year 1984 is a valuable time in all the material factors for your life. Then the trends rise up to yield profitable changes and some interesting new opportunities of a financial nature.

The children of Virgo are more capable of going to extremes in good and evil than any other type In their early years nearly all are intensely virtuous and pure minded. Generally they seldom praise – but never over praise. They often criticise and mostly analyse with the best of motives and desire to be helpful and constructive. For the same reason the year 1985 may prove critical and unrewarding. They must try to praise and live in peace.

Where money is concerned a person with the Sun in the Zodiacal sign Virgo type-is

not very sagacious. Your negative policy of taking care of the pennies blinds you to the more important one of finding a means to earn the pounds. You economize on the wrong things and are too cautious to take the risks which lead to prosperity But let it be said that you will not borrow, and you pay your commitments very promptly

Virgoans have small sense of . money value detailed study–perfection of an idea – need to produce the means to continue - clean-cut salesmanship. Service of any kind which is specialised in detail working for others' benefit will advance the finances whereas failure may come invariably from willingness to withdraw from associations or from a prominent position.

The truth is that if the pursuit of wealth or of bettered conditions only, is a live objective, the only way you can achieve it is to adapt your present life to the pattern set out above, and then to concentrate on the perfection in yourself of three requirements, namely – energy, concentration and self-confidence Given some such attitude of mind, you will want to know at which point in your life the maximum effort is to take place. These points would include those times when Jupiter makes a beneficial contact to your Sun. This configuration of Jupiter, as the

astrologers believe, should give an upward trend in your financial prospects – powerfully assisting proper efforts made during their periodicity.

You may take note of the following periods with confidence that appropriate action at the months mentioned will be fruitful.

For those born between August 24 and September 2 of any year the lucky periods are: March to June as well as November–December 1960; May 1964; November--December 1967; January–February and July 1968; March to July and October–November 1972; April 1976; October–November 1979; and the months between January and July 1980; February and July to October 1984 and March–April 1988

For those born between September 3 and September 12 of any year, the lucky periods are: January 1961; June–July and December 1964; January – February 1965, August – September 1968; December 1972; May and June 1976; August 1980; April to June, and November December 1984 and May 1988.

For those born between September 13 and September 23 of any year, the lucky periods are: February, March, and September, October 1961; August to November 1964; March and April 1967, October–November 1968; May and June 1969; the first two months of 1973; July,

August and the last two months of 1976; September-October 1980; January–February 1985 and June-July 1988. Virgo denotes 'judgment' at every level, either as external authority or as internal discrimination. In the seasonal sequence Virgo leans into the state of 'harvest'. ● ● ●

* Among the celebrated people born with the Sun in the Zodiacal sign Virgo may be listed the following · Bharat-Ratna M. Visvesvaraya, Dadabhoy Nowroji, Acharya Vinoba Bhave, Swami Shivanand, Congress Party's U. N. Dhebar, Justice Fazal Ali, Pakistan's Prime Minister Gulam Mohemad, France's Ex-President Auriol, Canada's Prime Minister Defen Baker, Minister Dr Jivraj Mehta, Chief Minister B D Jatti, Rajesaheb M. Naik Nimbalkar (Phaltan), Appasaheb Pant (Aundh), Nargis R Desai (Bombay), Uma Rastogi, B Sc (Bareilly), Ujwala Mehendale (Poona), S R Dubash (Panchgani), V. M. Thatte (Poona), V. C Gandhi J P. (Ghatkopar), Rajkumar Jain (Ladnun), Henry Ford II, Caesar Augustus, Chengis Khan,

Authors · India's Vice President Dr Radhakrishnan, Goethe, H G Wells, Dr Samual Johnson, N. C Kelkar, Walter Lippman, Ajanta Jain, John Gunther, R K Karanjiya, Members of the Indian Parliament Sardar Hukum Singh, Atulya Ghosh, Naushir Bharucha, Firoz Gandhi, Dr. M. S Aney, Kunwarani Vijaya Raje, Thakur Fatehsinhji, T H Sonavane, Chandrashanker, Purushottamdas R. Patel, K C Sharma, R N. Reddy, P. Hanmanth Rao, Ramgarib, Dr. D. S Raju, Sadath Ali Khan. Union Ministers : Govind Vallab Pant, Dr. P. Subbarayan.

Movie Stars : Paul Muni, Greta Garbo, Sophia Loren, Hawkins, Charles Boyer, Alan Ladd, C. Colbert, etc.

# LIBRA

(For Those Born Between September 24 & October 23)



If you were born, approximately, between September 24 and October 23 of any year you are a Sun-Libra person. * Libra, the equalising sign of the Zodiac, is the seventh sign of the Solar Map, as also the airy triplicity and the third of the cardinal signs, as well as the first sign of the reproductive trinity. Known as peace-makers, negotiators and Sales-representatives par excellence, Sun-Libra is the most popular Zodiacal type, whose friends are legion. In fact Librans cannot exist without companionship. Hence partnership, marriage, and social associations are an integral part of their existence, no less the most important turning points in life. Research work suggests that Sun-Pisceans make the best marriage partners.

Born with the Sun in Libra the woman cannot endure an ugly, sordid environment. She adores change of scene, variety of contact and experience. Her courtship is often short lived, for her eye and heart wander too easily and too quickly. Being

the daughter of Venus, she is romantic, always susceptible to the prospect of new experience. May be due to this reason Libra woman is inclined to marry more than once.

Libra woman has a talent for getting her own way, while persuading you that it is not only for the best, but actually a sacrifice on her part. She dislikes detail work, anything calling for a grinding routine is anathema to her She works spasmodically and is cleverest at getting others to do her work, of course, not by domination, but by persuasion. For she is a charming conversationalist. It is a pleasure to listen to her voice, which is almost musical and low in tone. If in love with a Libra woman, do not delay the marriage date and always remember that she will not endure a possessive, unsociable or undemonstrative mate.

A general impression is discovered that born with the Sun in Libra-the balance-its native may be by nature a trader or shopkeeper. In Egypt the symbol of the Scales was stressed at one stage; the soul was 'weighed' against the truth. Libra the balance, also suggests the poise which comes with experience. Libra represents the synthesizing or harmonising faculty. This increases the social side of your nature. and gives you the inclination to associate with other people. You

will probably be more successful this way than by working alone.

Libra denotes the stage or germ of 'higher mind'. As Aries (April born) the other equinoctial introduced the idea of initial consciousness of 'lower or personal mind' so Libra introduced the idea of initial consciousness of 'Collective or Abstract-Synthetic Mind', the mind which compares and synthesizes groups of objects into a formula Here is the balancing factor.

Differences of opinion with associates tend to throw Sun-Librans off their balance more than anything else. In the next 25 years Librans should be specially careful in the following periods and not be drawn into disagreements In these periods the individual whose co-operation has been essential will be wanting, something may happen to break up a close partnership or separate you, at least temporarily from some of your nearest and dearest. Your habit of looking for a lead to a close associate is deeply rooted Yet in the following periods the success will very much depend on your ability to take the lead yourself. If you want the planets to help you then help the planets by not being drawn into disagreements in the months around: June 1960; May 1962; April 1964, April-May 1966; March 1968; February 1970; June 1972; July-August and Novem-

ber-December 1973; June 1975; May 1977; April, May 1979; April 1981; March 1983; February, March 1985 and January-February 1987.

It is gratifying to note that in the next 25 years there are equally prospective periods when you may strike a really bright idea.

In the matter of co-operation or partnership with another congenial individual, the following months in the next 25 years will prove the most fortunate and go-ahead in the year. It will be always the best to do anything of outstanding importance, to make business and domestic changes, take on new responsibilities and so on, just around: September 1961; August, September 1963; July-August 1965; January-February, April, May, June and July 1967; December 1968, November–December 1970; October–November 1972; October 1974; September-October 1976; August-September 1978; August 1980; January to August 1982; December 1983; November-December 1985 and October-November 1987.

Personal extravagance of Librans is a well known fact. You are also apt to get into debt, but always get out of it without much difficulty. Curiously enough you benefit through the financial luck of the other person concerned. Do you know that out of each 100 rich men only 6 are Sun–Librans? This is because you love

wealth but do not give it over-importance like your opposite Sun-Arian We think that applause or satisfaction and not fame impels you to go after wealth, cash or kind. Your failings are mostly attributable to detachment and sheer indifference to the financial aspect of a project. Such work as leads to intelligent handling of methods, things or people may suit your temperament and you can count on large income. It would be to your advantage if you remember that in the following periods appropriate action on your part will be fruitful. But you have to adapt your present life somewhat to the pattern set out above, and then to devote to the perfection in yourself of energy, concentration and self-confidence.

For those born between September 23 to October 2 of any year the financially lucky periods are around : April to August, and November, December 1961; May and June 1965; December 1968; January to March and August, September 1969; March, April and August to December 1973; September–October 1976; April May 1977; November-December 1980; January to August 1981; March and September to November 1985.

But for those born between October 3 to October 12 any year the luck-bringer periods

center around: January, February 1962; June, July 1965; September-October 1969; May, June, July 1973; January 1974; May, June 1977; September, October 1981; April to August and December 1985.

And for those born between October 13 to October 23 of any year you may score financial gain in the months centering around: February, March 1962; August, September, December 1965; January to April 1966; November–December 1969; February-March 1974; July-August 1977; February-March 1978; October-November 1981; January-February 1986.

Sun–Librans have great reverence for knowledge, and often spend their life time in study and research in some particular subject, again weighing and balancing every side of the question in a most conscienctious manner. This will be more evident in the decade beginning from the year 1960, as it will run along smooth lines giving them the necessary facility and putting them into proper atmosphere to further their knowledge. But this does not mean that there shall not be some disturbances at home or some residential changes in 1960.

While a large number of Libra-women take to the medical profession, the men-folk seem to drift naturally into the study of Law, and in it

they generally make a name as lawyers or judges. Those who are already proceeding on these lines may find themselves in the years 1961 and 1962 enjoying a gambler's luck. But Jupiter's entry into Aries in the middle part of the year 1963 may introduce an element of high expenditure. Some of your schemes may even have to be shelved due to lack of necessary funds. Disappointing trends in the year 1964 may demand special care in finances, career and home affairs.

Sun-Librans are inclined to suffer most from nerves and depression of the spirit, also from pains in the back and kidneys and severe headaches. Librans are also liable to have 'Bright's disease,' and peculiar maladies of the skin. The health must be taken care of on these lines. A strong tendency to settle some of the outstanding problems may be witnessed in 1965. In 1966, however, some Librans will enjoy boom period while a few of them will have disappointing trends. Librans may witness mixed results in the year 1967, and that confusion may continue till the middle of 1968.

In the last quarter of the year 1968, the beneficial planet Jupiter will enter Libra, your Sun-sign, and this should see the fortune of the majority of you reach its peak. Librans now enter a three year cycle, during which it will either be

possible to cash in on activities and interests developing over the previous few years, or opportunity will offer itself for launching out profitably along new lines during 1968–1969 and till the middle of 1970, in which period you may be on the top of your career or line. It is,however, hoped that you have noted the critical and favourable months mentioned earlier.

From the year 1969 till the year 1974 Uranus transits your Sun-sign and this transit will have a most noticeable effect upon Librans. Uranus is known as the awakener. Consequently, since the influence of Uranus is going too strong in your life between 1969 and 1974, a period of expansion and readjustment in many spheres is to be anticipated. There will be a general tendency to break away from the old and the familiar and to develop new interests, new activities, new ties, and to move to a new environment. Just when the full effect of this Uranian influence will be felt depends very much on the exact date of birth. Those born in late September will feel it in 1969/70; those born in early October in 1971/72; and those born around mid-October in 1973/74. Yet a word of warning will be timely. The Sun-Libra woman's sense of independence and individualism of thought and action is well known. The influence of Uranus will stimulate this to

an exceptional degree. There will inevitably be some Sun–Libra women who through an over–insistance on going their own way harm rather than help their own interests

From 1973 to the year 1983, Pluto will be transiting over your Sun–sign and will play an important role, slowly but steadily, in your life. A lot of change and a good deal of readjustment especially in your career is indicated. It may not be all to your satisfaction as you will be hankering after a change too fast. This may result in a break from old ties. Being essentially a lover of peace and harmony you will find it difficult to cope with the speedy change, impelled by this transit of Pluto. In the year 1973 and the first half of 1974, you will have many happy and memorable experiences when the situation may improve all round. A novel idea that you had in 1972 bears fruit in 1974. But late in 1974 and 1975 you may face various kinds of difficulties when even your erstwhile trusted associates may turn against you. You will, however, clear out of difficulties in the first half of 1976 because of fast developments In 1977 and 1978 you will be thriving in your profession when you will take up even added responsibilities because of a tempting proposal to enlarge your activities and influence. There is no loss on that account

and progress may continue unabated. The year 1979 is, however, a year of mixed results, like a bridge between the flourishing past and a depressing future.

You are at your best fighting against odds Under easy conditions, you do not give the best account of yourself but you feel at home facing difficulties. Howsoever amicable and modest Sun-Libra people may appear to be, in fact there being no other Zodiacal type more willing fighter than Librans in the battle of life, it is probably due to this element that you find them happy in besting difficulties. The adverse transit of Saturn from the last quarter of 1980 to the end of 1982 through the birth sign would have made any other type jittery, down-hearted and at times even out; but you are different. Adaptability will surely enable you to wriggle out of awkward situations of these two and half years, very adroitly.

Despite delays and unsettlement created by circumstances beyond your control you will make significant progress in 1982. The events of 1983 are more or less the chain reaction of the previous year Though shrewd, you are careless in the handling of your personal finances Libra persons believe that money is made to spend and to borrow. Not being punctual

in repaying their debts they incur displeasure of some. This will be more evident in the year 1984. As usual they will be once again in calm waters in 1985 though home affairs may not be smooth sailing Libra may record gains in 1986 with improved home conditions and progress in profession and achievements in social spheres.



* Among notable people born with the Sun in Libra may be listed the following Mahatma Gandhi, Jaya Prakash Narayana (*Photo page 284* and writing on *page 86*) President D. Eisenhower (*Map page 126*) Anne Besant, Yusuf Meher Ali, Mohamedali Chagla, Quaide Azam Jinnah, Liaquat Ali Khan, Ramaswami and Laxaman Swami Mudaliar, E De Valera Members of Indian Parliament Asoka Mehta (*See page 20*), Ajit Prasad Jain, Nath Pai, H C Heda, A K Gopalan, Renu Chakravarty, S A Dange, Khandubhai Desai, Pratap Keshri Deo, Maharani Vijaya Raje Union Ministers Asoka Sen, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Shyam Nandan Mishra Movie Stars · Snehprabha Pradhan, Kishor Sahu, Ashok Kumar Rita Hayworth Play back singer, Lata Mangeshkar, (*Map page 216*)

Mr Vijayanand Dahanayake, born on October 22, 1902, was sworn in as Prime Minister of Ceylon, on Septemer 26, 1959, at 11-30 a m. at Colombo. Born with Sun in Libra and Moon in Cancer, Mr. Dahanayake became Prime Minister also when the Sun was in Libra and the Moon in Cancer.

# SCORPIO

(For Those Born Between Oct. 24 and Nov. 22)



Anyone born approximately between October 24 and November 22 of any year should be recognised as of Sun-Scorpio Group as at the time of his/her birth the Sun was transiting through the Fixed, Watery and Feminine Zodiacal sign Scorpio, which is ruled by 'Masculine' Mars *

Scorpio is the battle ground for the good and the evil in the nature of man. Those born with the Sun in the sign Scorpio are almost invariably strong 'characters', with a very marked tendency one way or the other, sometimes fluctuating at first, but invariably powerful. The symbol of Scorpio is either an Eagle or a Scorpion. The former is a powerful creature with strong opinions, able to rise to great heights, with a piercing eye to see the desired object The latter is a creature of darkness and poison, with a sting in its tail and a vicious nature. The Budhist Nidana corresponding to Scorpio is said to be 'Trishna' or 'Thirst'. It is the thirst of every kind of desire Desire prompts him to all sorts of 'evil'. Thus

Scorpio as a sign contains the significance of that which represents intensity of power, or storage of creative force

Whenever Mars passes through your sign, i.e. its own, it introduces periods of greater success and better fortune. In the next 25 years those periods are likely to center around : November 1959; October 1961; October 1963; September 1965; March, August 1967; January–February 1969; December 1970: January 1971; December 1972; November 1974; October-November 1976; October 1978; September 1980; August-September 1982; January to August 1984; and January 1986 etc. In these months of the next 25 years you should plan to do anything different or out of the ordinary. These would be the most favourable months also to launch upon new ventures or to make important changes.

As against the above mentioned periods, there are also periods when the tide of events will seem to work rather to the disadvantage of many Sun–Scorpions in the next 25 years when there is a marked under–current of tension and strain. But this is likely to come about more because important issues hang in the balance than as a result of ill-fortune. Your erstwhile admirers may turn critics or even hostile and expose the undesirable things you have done. These critical and

unfavourable times center on : July 1960; June 1962; May, June 1964; May 1966; April 1968; March, April 1970; February–March 1972; August to October 1973; January, February 1974, July and August 1975; June and July 1977; June 1979; May 1981; April–May 1983; April 1985; and March 1987 etc.

In matters of finance Scorpio veers to extremes – is generous in big things, mean over trifles, tries to save, but usually has to sacrifice savings for dependants. Usually out of a hundred wealthy men, there are seven with the Sun in Scorpio. Scorpions love wealth. It is incidental. They fail in financial matters due to insufficient affability private or public. By the performance of ordinary functions in a superlatively sound manner and out of countless variations – they do earn a lot and quickly too. With such understanding you can earn wealth during the following periods provided you adapt your present life somewhat to the pattern set out above. Appropriate action on your part at these dates would be fruitful.

If you were born between October 23 and November 2 of any year the lucky periods center around April, May, and September to December 1962; September to November 1965; May, June 1966; January to April and September 1970; March, April and November – December 1974;

September to December 1977; May 1978; December 1981; January to September 1982; and March 1986.

But, if you were born between November 3 and November 12 of any year, you may anticipate a windfall in the periods centering around . June to August 1962; January, February 1963, July 1966; October-November 1970; May to October and December 1974; January 1975, June and July 1978; September to November 1982; April, May and October to December 1986

And if you were born between November 13 and November 21 of any year the lucky periods center around : March 1963; August-September 1966; February to May 1967, December 1970; January and July, August 1971, February, March 1975; July, August 1978; March 1979; November-December 1982; June to August 1986.

The Sun Scorpion life span unfolds in nine year cycles, the 27th and 36th anniversaries marking important milestones. A new cycle has begun in 1959 wherein you were supposed to have built up security and prosperity which attained their peak. From 1960 it only continues and much depends on your capacity as to how you maintain it in the next 6 years, i. e. upto 1966 A D. And if you had the success in 1958/59 you may, one fears, suddenly and completely swing

'off the rails' owing to a profound emotional disillusionment or psychological revulsion.

The lower type of Sun-Scorpion criticises for the sake of criticism and thus becomes a most exacting and undesirable person working mischief far and wide, regardless of the suffering which he may cause to others. This may be apparent to other types in the last three months of 1960 when Mercury is making an unusually prolonged sojourn in Scorpio. In this last quarter of the year the average Scorpion will have increased amount of communication and verbal warfare.

Mars-Neptune conjunction in 1961 should further the progress of average Scorpions who by nature have much pride, self-confidence with energy and activity and may come to the forefront on this account. But disappointing trends in the lives of Scorpions may demand special care in home life, finance and career in the year 1962.

'A sex-conscious sign, Scorpio makes an ardent lover or sweetheart" wrote an Astrologer, herself a Sun-Scorpion-"they have tremendous sex-magnetism, and often become involved in complex or clandestine attachments. Marriage is seldom successful, but fearing change the Scorpions go in for clandestine affairs."

In the next 25 years, at least three times centering on your birthdays, Venus is stationary

retrograde in your sign thus making your social life pleasant for you, in the last quarter of the years 1962, 1970 and 1978.

At some stage of their career not infrequently it happens that there is a death or retirement of an important individual in the working environment of Scorpions which paves the way to greater opportunity for them. Such an occasion may arise in 1963. Despite the courage, will-power and good critical judgement, the Sun-Scorpions may find life slightly disappointing in 1964. And in 1965 they may have to witness unsettlement and face the risk of losses.

Like most of the natives of your Zodiacal sign you are shrewd and penetrating. Neptune's transit will bring out your inborn traits in 1966. You have tremendous force, great driving power and an analytical mind With this trait you will be able to master others in 1967.

In 1968 you will find a strong tendency to settle outstanding problems facing your career. In 1969 you should note that harbouring secret enmity to women costs heavily. Besides, you do not need to stoop to unfair methods to achieve success. If you can be a good loser, with your abilities you can recover your losses in 1970. The year 1970 may prove a year of achievement, seeing you at the top of your form.

Much of the progress of the previous year continues in 1971, when you may move into a new and better residence, make addition to the luxury and comforts of life. Being so fond of showing your riches, you will be able to satisfy even your wrong sense of wealth this year.

"Born with the Sun in Scorpio if a man has Venus in this highly sexed sign", says Adams, "he is in trouble most of the time with some woman or other." The year 1972 may be such a period.

The Scorpions born in the last week of October of any year may find the year 1973 disappointing. Those born in November will find it so in 1974. But nothing can stop the tremendous progress of the average Scorpion in 1975. Though the year 1976 may prove disappointing the Scorpion cunning and shrewdness is needed to take care of finances, and career. Nothing new and serious, either good or bad, may be anticipated in 1977. There are, in 1978, profitable changes accompanied by more than usual romantic affairs in the lives of average Scorpions. There are also financial gains out of these affairs. There are indeed sudden and welcome changes in 1979 along with increased expenditure.

Astrologer Cheiro, himself a Sun-Scorpion, observed – "no class of people make more friends or have more enemies than those born with Sun-

in-Scorpio but their strong personality carries them through like a resistless wave " This factor may be more apparent in 1980. "They should be warned against 'putting off things until tomorrow' for procrastination is one of their sins and is the greatest enemy of Sun-Scorpions". This will prove more correct in 1981. Yet in 1982 Dame Fortune smiles on every Sun-Scorpio despite all his drawbacks mentioned earlier. Yet in 1983 they may pass through an indecisive phase in life.

In 1984 the average Scorpion will sail more or less in calm waters. And in 1985 they will need all their wits to counteract the depressing atmosphere around them.



* Among the celebrated people born with the Sun in Scorpio may be listed the following : Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Patel, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Mrs Indira Gandhi, the Aga Khan, Manubhai Shah, Guru Nanak General Chiang Kai Shek, Anuren Bevan, Joseph Macarthy, Martin Luther, C R Das, Harekrishna Mehtab, Madam Curie, C. V. Raman, Lord Montegomery, Rommel Members of the Indian Parliament . Pandit Bhargava, Mohanlal Bakliwal, Mofida Ahmed, Prof Ranga, Minoo Masani, Nanubhai Nichhabhai Patel, Hirendra N. Mukherjee. J G. More. Rani Kesarkumari Devi, Sadhan Gupta. Movie Stars : Producer, director, V. Shantaram. Grace Kelly, Prithviraj Kapoor, Vivien Leigh, Burt Lancaster. Authors : Katina Theodossiou, Cheiro, Frank Moraes.

# SAGITTARIUS

(For Those Born Between November 23 and Dec.22)



Anyone born, approximately, between November 23 and December 22 of any year is a Sun-Sagittarian. Sagittarius is the last of the fiery triplicity and the third of mutable signs. * It therefore represents the union of the qualities of the head and the heart. When fully individualised, Sagittarians are great lovers of law and order, intuitive. Jupiter the lord of the sign makes its natives look forward with a bright and happy disposition, full of joy and hope for the future, having a definite way of expressing themselves which can never be mistaken, for behind it is the intuition that knows. Says Alan Leo : It may be said of Sagittarians that their failings are such as can be easily forgiven, since the worst evils have been left for the Sun-Scorpions to work out.

Though open-minded, honest and sympathetic, Sagittarian fate is dualistic and is usually divided into two extremes of fortune and misfortune. In the next 25 years there will be

periods when things run smoothly, but conversely there will be times when problems and difficulties seem to pile up. Astrological indications seem to emphasize that fortunate periods will center on: December 1959; January 1960; November-December 1961; November 1963; October 1965; September-October 1967; March to September 1969; February 1971; January 1973; December 1974; January 1975, December 1976; November–December 1978; October–November 1980; October 1982; September 1984, February-March 1986.

Simultaneously they warn that in next 25 years the following periods will prove less favourable. They center around: August-September 1960; July-August 1962; June-July 1964; June 1966; May-June 1968; May 1970, April 1972; March, April 1974; August–September and December 1975; January–February 1976; August 1977; July 1979; June-July 1981; June 1983; May 1985 and April-May 1987.

Restless in mind and body, hopeful and enthusiastic Sagittarians may follow more than one occupation or pursuit at a time or change their occupation in the middle and later life almost out of all recognition. In business Sagittarians excel as salesmen, also as professional sportsmen. It is an Astrological belief that

Sagittarians make money easily–a period around the 30th year being one of the most important and potentially expensive phase in their career and life history Yet out of each hundred rich men only three are Sagittarians–the lowest percentage–because their interest in material wealth is casual Placement of personal well being before that of others ruins their chances. But dominating the public imagination in some way gambling generally brings them financial success. Indeed in the next 25 years there are times when Sagittarians, who exert themselves may as well have windfalls in cash or kind

For those born between November 23 and December 2 of any year the lucky periods center around : December 1959; April-May 1963; October to December 1966; January and June-July 1967: February to May and October 1971; April 1975; October to December 1978; January, February and May-June 1979; January, February and June to October 1983; March-April 1987.

But for those born between December 3 and December 12, of any year the lucky periods center around : December 1959; January 1960; June to December 1963; January–February 1964; August 1967; November-December 1971; May and October to December 1975; January 1976; July 1979; March, April and November 1983; and May 1987.

And for those Sagittarians who were born between December 13 to December 22 of any year the Dame Fortune smiles around January-February and July to October 1960; March-April 1964; September-October 1967; March to June 1968; January-February, August-September 1972; June to September 1975; February-March 1976; August–September 1979; December 1983; January 1984; and June to December 1987.

The year 1960 opens with new hopes and brighter prospects for you right from the first month. Born with the Sun in Sagittarius you are a happy-go-lucky person, prepared to take a chance on anything and anyone, and thus attract the goodwill of majority of people and make things easier for yourself. From the last quarter of 1959 to the end of 1960 Jupiter gives you a fine fillip

In regard to speculation, 'hope springs eternal in the Sagittarian breast'. But it would seem that judicious luck through investments might be a better potential source of income during 1960–61 as Saturn is transiting through the second House of Solar Horoscope.

Sagittarius is one of the Zodiacal types who finds it difficult to stick to one thing at a time. Dual careers, dual hobbies, and for that matter

dual responsibilities, make life more zestful for them. Sometimes some Sagittarians marry twice too. It is perhaps due to this that unusual changes in 1962 will open up for them new vistas of opportunities or maybe a change of residence There are of course mixed results in 1963 making life all the more interesting for these popular successful Sagittarians. They aim directly at what they want with a gambler's luck In 1964 even the possibility of failure will not enter into their consideration. Many of their plans may have to be shelved due to lack of proper funds in 1965 as well as in 1966 when the vital energy is apt to overlook practical limitations. In 1967 freedom, justice, and progress are the ideals which will spur the Sagittarian thought and action. There are indeed unwelcome changes in 1968 with risk of losses in speculative activities. Home life may also get disturbed.

Most Sagittarians have a weakness-an inclination to carry their enthusiasm, their optimism and their self-confidence beyond the bounds of practicability. It may perhaps be due to this trait that in 1969 there is a strange tendency to settle outstanding problems and clear the confusion in career. In 1970, Sagittarians will enjoy life because they are of sociable, hail-fellow-well-met temperament. They have heaps of friends and keep them.

Health indications are remarkably favourable till 1971 but in 1972 and 1973 comes a period in which health distrubances are indicated. It would be bad policy to cut down on holidays or sacrifice leisure or out-door activities during these two years. They will be very necessary ingredi-ants for a happy life. Sagittarians enjoy travel and pilgrimage. In these two years a strong desire to travel will develop. Furthermore such an undertaking would be likely to work out suc-cessfully if you have planned it in 1971 which was an year of singular achievement and advancement, all round success, and no less a year of gambler's luck with the guidance of an elderly person

With four Eclipses occurring in your Sun-sign and in your opposite one and the Moon's Node as well as Neptune transiting over your Sun-sign in 1974 you will probably succumb to that little streak of snobbery that is latent in your nature. In 1974 you must cultivate patience and look before you leap. After all, you are blessed with a wonderful foresight.

In 1975 some Sagittarians born in late November, will find wonderful beneficial trends in life, whereas those born in December may have to face disappointing trends all around. But in 1976 those born in late November may find themselves in rough waters while those born in

December may have a wonderful time fulfilling many ambitions. In the years 1977–1978 depressing factors may awaken the Sagittarians who will force the storm to settle down though high expenditure and less financial gain may make them find consolation in philosophical proverbs of which they are very fond.

In 1979 the unwritten Sagittarian law that one must not lose face will be fulfilled in whatever they undertake, when they are due for a specially good run of luck Being brutally truthful, they resent deception and unmask any attempt to deceive others even when such action is against their own interests. Therefore, in 1980 they will witness disappointing trends in personal life and must take care of career and finances.

Quite a good number of Sagittarians hold their ideals of life extremely high and any appeal to do good is met with an immediate response. Therefore, in 1981, they will seek and find many such opportunities and some of them may even travel far and wide in quest of this appeal, internal or external.

The transits of Jupiter and Uranus through your Sun-sign in 1983, 1984, and 1985 indicate that you have the financial basis at a level which nowhere drops below what might be termed beneficial. A series of events helps keep ths status

at a similarly high level. Plans made in 1983 would almost certainly show a very large percentage of success. In these three years there is a most heartening series of results and recognitions in all things which are given vigorous effect.

Uranus enters your sign in 1982 and transits till 1988 in which period it will introduce many changes in your life and bring you new friends though many old ones will bid good bye for reasons well within your control. For your love of independence will then deprive you of conventionality which is much dearer to your heart. ● ●

* Among the celebrated people born with the Sun in the Zodiacal sign Sagittarius may be listed the following: Founder of Swatantra Party C Rajagopalachary (*Map Page 272*), President of India Dr Rajendra Prasad (*Map Page 236*), Sir Winston Churchill, Australia's Robert Menezes, Joseph Stalin, Spain's General Franco (*Map Page 236*). Marshal G. Zhukov, Communist Party's B. T. Randive, Kasturbhai Lalbhai. Members of Indian Parliament: T T Krishnamachari, R K Khadilkar, Har Prasad Singh, Hiralal Shastri, Satis Chandra Samanta, H.C Dasappa, Tridib Kumar Chaudhuri. Smt Tarkeshwari Sinha, (*Photo p 95*) President De Gulle.

# CAPRICORN

(For Those born Between December 23 & January 20)



Anyone born approximately between December 23 and January 20 of any year is Sun-Capricornian. Capricorn is the last of the Cardinal signs and also the last of the Earthy triplicity. The first of the serving trinity, and the tenth sign of the Zodiac * The symbol represents a high mountain on which a goat is seen to be steadily climbing towards the top; but many symbols could be used to portray the wonderful power that is concealed in this, the strongest of all signs.

Saturn, the ruler of the sign, entered Capricorn on January 5, 1959 and will transit this sign till January 3, 1962. Jupiter will transit through Capricorn from February 29, 1960 to June 10, 1960, once again from October 26, 1960 to March 15, 1961, and lastly from August 12, 1961 to November 4, 1961. From astrological point of view the beginning of 1959 was also the beginning of an important eight year cycle. Between the period from January 1959 to January 1962 the important

planetary transits and opening of the new cycle should lay the foundation for future success, new life and happiness while introducing a new note of higher level of income and prestige. These transits also mark a terminal point when some Capricornians will have to be prepared to conform willingly to a few important changes rather than to fear or combat them. Because these will be forced on them by circumstances beyond their control. Changes are likely to remove some associates and close the chapters of activities and conditions that have been familiar for the eight or more years in your life.

Mars-the planet of action-is exalted in your Sun-sign Capricorn. In the next 25 years it will transit more than a dozen times through your sign in an exalted mood adding much strength to your character, making you enthusiastic, supplying you well-nigh inexhaustible energy and helping you reach the desired goal Hence it would as well put you into a favourable period which is worth noting and making use of in beginning new work, plans or schemes These favourable periods in next 25 years center around : January to March 1960; January 1962; December 1963; January 1964; November-December 1965; November 1967; October 1969; March-April 1971;

February-March 1973; Februa
1977; December 1978; Janua
ber 1980; November 1982; C
1984; April to September 198

In the same manner, when
through your opposite sign Ca
duces a disappointing trend in
sphere, it makes the temper
gives a tendency to change frie
brings domestic troubles, and
scenes of quarrel in the home.
years there are more than a doz
able transits, as mentioned ahea
you will need to plan with just
and forethought, if you desire yo
smoothly and peacefully. The
periods center around: October
September-October 1962; A
1964; August-September 1966;
July 1970; May-June 1972;
November 1975; April-May 1
October 1977; February-March
September 1979; August 1981
1983; June-July 1985 and June

It has already been said tha
Capricorn is Saturn. Now, t
Saturn is inhibitive. It withhold
brings forth egotism among ind

Psychologically speaking, the Planet represents the Ego Complex. Saturn places RING around the self and establishes personality and egotism. It is the crystallizing tendency. This is a fearsome test and neophytes fail at first, having to submit again and again to the limiting features of Saturn until they are able to develop enough experience to pass the test. It is perhaps due to this Capricornian characteristic to limit the vista that out of each hundred wealthy men you find eight Sun-Capricornians. But in trading and serving day to day necessities they do earn a lot. Yet Capricornians treat wealth as incidential to business and their motives are sound trading and efficient handling. If you are a Capricornian who realises his potentialities and drawbacks, you may earn sufficiently in the following lucky periods due to beneficial contact of Jupiter with your birth time Sun.

If you were born any day between December 23, and January 1 of any year you may find your lucky periods around : March to June, and November-December 1960; May 1964; November, December 1967; January, February and July 1968; February to July and October, November 1972; April 1976; October to December 1979; January to July 1980; February, March and July to October 1984; March-April 1988

And if you were born any day between January 2 and January 10 of any year you may find your lucky periods around : January 1961; June, July and December 1964; January-February 1965; August-September 1968; December 1972; January 1973; May-June 1976; August, September 1980; April to June and November December 1984; May 1988.

But if you were born on any day between January 11 and January 20 of any year, you will find your lucky periods around : February-March and September-October 1961; August to November 1964; March-April 1965; October–November 1968; April to July 1969; January-February 1973; July-August and November-December 1976, January to March 1977; September-October 1980, January-February 1985; June-July 1988.

Ninety percent of Capricornians live far beyond the biblical span of three score and ten though the first half of 1961 may prove fateful for quite a good number of Capricornians–the least one fears is serious sickness.

The instincts which are often a handicap to your progress and contentment are your lack of flexibility. Yet many Capricornians may find unusual changes in 1962 which will open for them new opportunities and change of residence as well. With Saturn for your ruling planet you harp too

much on what is past, giving it exaggerated significance in relation to what is likely to come. If you do that in 1963 you may well expect sudden and welcome changes.

The time factor is important with Capricornians; everything of importance in their lives matures slowly–but on solid foundation To that extent quite a number of Capricornians will find the year 1964 offering profitable changes accompanied by romance or pleasant domestic incidents.

A majority of Capricornians have to cope with family responsibilities which to a greater or lesser extent restrict their freedom of action and ambition–at least in the earlier part of life. Those below 28 may find disruptive changes in 1965 affecting all departments of life. But their family sense being very strongly developed, gives them a high respect for tradition. This may introduce a disappointing trend in your life in 1966 when you ought to keep a watchful eye on your career, family life and finances.

A majority of Capricornians have to work hard and face many obstacles till the middle years, when they fulfil their desires Those who are past 28 will begin a new eight year cycle of progress and new environment in 1967 and for those past 40, a prosperous one But the year

1966 may prove disappointing to a majority of Capricornians. In 1968 unusual changes in your life may present you with beneficial opportunities and new residence.

Being conventional, cautious, essentially practical and logical, Capricornians will find in 1969 sudden changes, with career and home life seriously affected.

The element of reserve about Capricorn is said to give a mistaken impression of secrecy when aggreived or wounded in their feelings. There is seldom any explosive expression of resentment or unhappiness; they rather take refuge in silence. This will be more apparent to their friends in 1970 when majority of Capricornians will face a critical time of stress and strain.

The down to earth type cool and canny Sun-Capricornians will show a marked tendency for settlement of outstanding problems in 1971 and bring stability to their career.

Logic being the mainstay of most Sun-Capricornians, in 1972 they will demand a concrete pattern on which to build their ideas. With beneficial Jupiter with them, they ought to make the year a memorable one.

The sudden changes in 1973 may be unwelcome ones as the average Capricornian is a bit slow to form opinions and convictions.

To Capricornians, idealism is not merely a luxury to be enjoyed as an expression of mental superiority, but it is also a thing for display in down-to-earth ways. But in their own lives they may as well face indecisive phase of unsettlement and chances of loss in 1974 due mostly to the qualities just mentioned above.

There is no other sign of the Zodiac which gives such unflinching endurance in the face of adversity. The average Capricornians will have to assert themselves in 1975 in matters of finance, career and home life to steady the boat.

Shrewd and safe as the Capricornians are, they do not generally take a particularly optimistic view of this earthly existence, though in the years 1976 and 1977 they will be all optimism, and the average Capricornian will record gains, progress and achievement that supersede the previous three or four years. In the year 1978 you will enjoy more settled conditions with little possibility of financial gain, or there is likelihood of high expenditure. In the year 1979 chances of long journies are there, though you will be in a mood to settle all outstanding problems confronting your career. This will help you make the year 1980 happy and full of gains and improved home conditions. But it is worthwhile making provision for the years 1981 and 1982 when

there will be recurring possibilities of loss, with disappointing trends prevailing in your career and home life. Even in 1983 you witness indecisive phase and fear of loss if you are a free enterpriser. But it is to your credit that though you have few friends only, they are faithful Virgoans and Taureans with whose help you shall be able to make the years 1984 and 1985 a period of gains, happier home conditions and progress in profession. 

* The best type of Capricorn makes a most sincere and able Statesman, Government official, welfare worker Following are the celebrated Capricornians : Swami Vivekanand (*Map page 156*), Pdt Madan Mohan Malaviya, Sun Yet Sen, Raman Maharshi, Ceylon's erstwhile Prime Minister Solomon Bandarnaike, Dr Albert Schweitzer, Gladstone, Isaac Newton, Lloyd George, Goodyear, Benjamin Franklin, Mao-tse-Tung (*Map page 122*). Astrologer Nosterdam. U. S A.'s Vice President Richard Nixon, Mendes France, Movie producer Rank, Stars. Humphry Bogart, Nirupa Roy Chief Minister Dr. Sampurnanand. Clement Atlee (*M 163*) Russia's ousted Prime Minister G Malenkov, Chancellor K Adenauer, Sherman Adams, Maharashtra's Sane Guruji, Major S Rustogi, Major A Shethi. Dr. P L Deshmukh M. D. Dr Sarojini Babar Ph D Ramnadan Mishra (Bihar). Members of Indian Parliament . N. P S Goundar, Lalit Narayan Mishra, Bhausaheb Mahagaonker, Gopalrao B Khedkar, Jaipal Singh, Moulana M Hafizur Rehman, S. K Dige, C S Singh Deo, Pramathanath Banerjee

Union Ministers: Dr P. Deshmukh, Jaisukhlal Hathi. Ex-Ministers; N.V. Gadgil, Dr John Mathai, K.M. Munshi.

# AQUARIUS

( For Those Born Between January 21 and Feb 19 )




Anyone born, approximately, between January 21 and February 19 of any year is a Sun-Aquarian. Aquarius is the last of the airy triplicity, also the last of the fixed signs and the centre of the serving trinity. Uranus is the ruler of this eleventh sign of the Zodiac. If the Aquarians overcome their sensitiveness and develop their will power, there is no position in life they could not attain. *

The usual symbol of Aquarius is represented by two wavy lines, supposed to be water Aquarius appears to symbolize among other things the Heavenly Man pouring out enlightenment, wisdom, blessing and peace in the form of water Being ruled by Uranus, Aquarius represents chaos out of order Strangely enough, people having the sign Aquarius prominently find their hair turning grey quite prematurely. Otherwise the sign is typical of late action –meaning that most things happen late in the lives of average Aquarians.

Aquarians are indifferent to money, needing only the minimum – they can be generous and

mean in turn. Their finances are apt to be unstable. Strange though it may appear, these excellent people in business and finance are more successful for others, and make more money for others than for themselves. Yet statistical data suggest that out of each hundred wealthy men, seven are Sun--Aquarians. They are game for harmony and production of new comforts, and by unusual application of scientific or other ideas to public needs they do earn well. Their failures in finance, when they come, can be attributed to absence of clear objectives. In the next 25 years there are many periods, as follows, when proper efforts made should be fruitful from astrological point of view. Taking note of those lucky times will certainly do them no harm and will show their own usefulness in time to come.

For those born between January 21 to January 30 of any year, financially lucky periods center around: April to August and November December 1961; May June 1965; December 1968; January to March July and August 1969; March, April and July to December 1973; September, October 1976; April, May 1977; November December 1980: January to August 1981; February, March and September to November 1985; August to November 1988, March, April 1989.

And for those born between January 31 and February 9 of any year, financially lucky periods center around : January, February 1962; June, July 1965; September, October 1969; May, June 1973; January 1974; June 1977; September, October 1981; April to August and December 1985; and May, June 198[illegible].

But for those born between February 10 and February 19 of any year, financially lucky periods are indicated around : February, March 1962; August, September and December 1965; January to April 1966; November, December 1969; May to August 1970; February, March 1974; July, August 1977; January to April 1978; October, Nov. 1981; Jan. Feb. 1986; and June, July 1989.

In the next 25 years Mars will conjoin the position held by the Sun at the time of your birth on the following occasions, which should benefit you, when things go ahead very well. The invigorating influence of Mars will stimulate confidence and enterprise, giving just that extra sharp ' edge ' which makes for success and progress in your affairs. Those periods center on : March 1960, February, March 1962; January, February 1964; January 1966; December 1967; November, December 1969; May to October 1971; April 1973; March, April 1975; February, March 1977; February 1979; January 1981; December

1982; January 1983; November, December 1984; October, November 1986; April, May 1988.

Aquarians are not a little noted for impulsive and at times unwise actions and decisions. They are likely to go off suddenly at a tangent when there appear no good reasons to do so. Though mentally original, inspirational, ingenious, positive opinions change them with disconcerting abruptness. The same impulsiveness creates upheavals in their environment, associates and career from time to time. In the next 25 years there are periods which may bring irksome or trying conditions bringing about hasty but unsatisfactory re-adjustments. They are the periods centering on: May, June 1961; October to December 1962; January to May 1963; October 1964; September, October 1966, August, September 1968; August 1970; July, August 1972; June, July 1974; June 1976; November, December 1977; January, April to June 1978; October, November 1979; April 1980; September, October 1985; and July, August 1987 etc.

The transit of Neptune and Uranus from now onward till the middle of 1962 is such that the average Aquarians are likely to pass through yet another of the disruptive phases of their lives. They are likely to find themselves carried along a current of events which they find difficult to

control. Some good should, however, come out of this, from mid - 1961 to mid - 1962 when Jupiter will be transiting through your Sun sign too.

In the years 1962, 1963 and 1964 Saturn will also visit your Sun inducing general restlessness, giving desire to break present ties and develop new interests, activities and associations In these years it would be prudent to think carefully before launching upon risky undertakings when the previous adventures might demand a heavy price. In this the first half of 1963 may prove especially explosive - when many Aquarians will experience sudden shifts in their position for reasons beyond their control Whether successful or otherwise the periods from 1960 to 1965 may prove milestones in the lives of Aquarians who are usually high-strung with nerves generally overwrought.

In the years 1965 and 1966 Aquarians will succeed best in some large sphere of action where they can feel their responsibilities for others. You may as well leave behind you a great name for your vision in these two years which are full of progress and achievements.

An Aquarian is a bundle of contradictions. He or she believes the individual should be subordinated for the purpose of the common-good. Due perhaps to this nature of yours you will witness disappointing trends in your personal life

in 1967 demanding care in finance, career or home. But in 1968 unusual changes may throw open new vistas and result in a change of residence. You make substantial progress in 1969 when there are also domestic incidents of more than ordinary pleasure. In 1970, however, you face risk of losses and unsettlement in career. There are changes of profitable nature in 1971 and 1972 when you may move to a new house or take up a new job. In 1973 there are improvements and settled conditions in personal life.

Aquarians are capable of pleasurable association with others for years but in 1974 they could be guilty of going to the other extreme-even to a point of sentimentality. Aquarians are secretive, sentimental and unpredictable in love affairs yet in 1975, they will bring logic to the forefront of their affairs and reveal themselves as lovers.

In the years 1976, 1977 and 1978 Saturn will be transiting through your opposite sign Leo. Important developments therein come about unexpectedly when all seems lost Opportunity suddenly appears, when things seem to be at their best–you should take warning. This would be more marked in these three years

Fate generally takes a hand in Aquarian life Every thing happens in fits and starts with you. The year 1979 may be of sudden changes.

Aquarian makes happy union with Geminian though in 1980 you will have unexpected and disruptive changes affecting most departments of your life. It is not unusual for an Aquarian to start a new career in middle or later age when other people would conventionally retire. In 1981 and 1982 they will meet with greater success than they anticipated earlier. In 1983 these fascinating, infuriating Aqaurians will enjoy settled conditions though expenditure will be on the high side. In 1984 personal relationships, career, hobbies are switched over with startling abruptness. In 1985 you ought to use your greatest asset–the ability to rise above any crisis; as there are indecisive phases with chances of loss. ● ● ●

* The following brief selection of Sun--Aquarians will give some idea of the part this one sign plays in destiny : Abraham Lincoln, Thomas Edison, John Barrymore, John D Rockfellor Jr J Ruskin, F D Roosevelt, W. S Maugham Lord Byron, Charles Lindberg, Sri Chaitanya, Ramkrishna Paramahansa, Muni Bhanuchandra Vijayjee, Netaji Subhas Bose, M. S Golwalkar, Sarojini Naidu, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Achyutrao Patwardhan (*Photo page 273*), Macmillan (*Map page 164*), General MacArthur, General K M Kariappa Union Ministers Shah Nawaz Khan, Satish chandra The Chief Minister Y B. Chavan (*Map page 99*) Minister C Subramanyam, Hargovind Meerchandani Occult Authors · C E.O. Carter, B. Surya-Narayan Rao, A. L Shah, B M. Charholikar, Tatyasaheb Karandikar. Movie Stars · Kim Novak, Clark Gable

# *PISCES*

(For Those Born Between February 20 and March 21)




Anyone born, approximately, between February 20 and March 21 of any year is a Sun-Piscean. Pisces is mutable, watery sign and twelfth or last in the Zodiacal system. Symbol of this sign is that of the Universal Solvant–the cosmic ocean from which all life originally emerged and unto which it must ultimately return. The history of the world has been marked by a long procession of Pisces men and women, each famous in own life, each possessing to some degree this sign's rare and valued gifts. *

There are more ' mediums ' born in this sign than in all the others put together, in fact, many are so mediumistic that they rarely know themselves from other people, and are ever ready to attribute their failings to the conditions that are around them They are nearly all more or less drawn to spiritualism or the investigation of the unseen. Neptune being the ruler of Pisces, final destiny of this sign is sprituality.

As the wheel of destiny turns, there will necessarily be periods in the next 25 years when things seem to run smoothly, periods of special importance, in that they mean a sudden burst of progress and success; and the useful launching of new ventures. These periods centre on : April 1960, March, April 1962; March 1964; February, March 1966; January, February 1968; January 1970; November, December 1971; May, June 1973; April, May 1975; April 1977; March 1979; February, March 1981; February 1983; January 1985; December 1986.

Conversely, there will be times in the coming 25 years in the lives of Sun-Pisceans when problems and difficulties seem to pile up, times when it will be well to be prepared for minor difficulties. Personal plans and arrangements may have to be sacrificed in order to help or please others; ordinary routine may have to be altered. In the following periods even the current problems will tend to come to a head. Less favourable conditions seem likely to prevail in July–August 1961; June, July 1963; November, December 1964, January to June 1965; October, November 1966; September, October 1968; September, October 1970; August, September 1972; August, September 1974, July, August 1976; June, July 1978; December 1979; January to March and

May to July 1980; November, December 1981; October-November 1983; September, October 1985 and September 1987 etc.

Out of each hundred wealthy men you will find eleven to be Sun-Pisceans. For money is desired strongly by Pisceans. By intelligent employment of some sort of device or methods which reduce friction in public life-they earn well. But due to poor concentration of effort Pisceans do fail. In the next 25 years there are favourable periods due to beneficial contact of Jupiter when Pisceans shall find their appropriate efforts bearing fruit in cash or kind.

For those born between February 20 to March 1 those lucky periods center on: April, May and September to December 1962; January 1963; October, November 1965; June 1966; January to April and September, October 1970; April and October, November 1974; September to December 1977; April, May 1978; December 1981, January to September 1982; and March 1986 etc.

And for those born between March 2 and March 10 of any year, lucky periods center around: June to August 1962; January, February 1963; July 1966; October, November 1970; May to September 1974; January 1975; June, July 1978; October, November 1982; April, May and September to December 1986 etc.

But for those born between March 11 and March 21 of any year lucky periods center around: March 1963; August, September 1966; February to May 1967; December 1970; January and July to September 1971; February, March 1975; August 1978; March, April 1979; November, December 1982 and June to August 1986 etc.

The most important planetary transit that may affect Sun-Pisceans seriously is Saturn's entry into Pisces on March 25, 1964. Slightly before that Uranus enters the opposite sign on August 1962. Hence until the middle of 1962 is the time to keep well within the limits of your income, and to have all outstanding mortgages and loans, if any, settled up.

Indeed Sun-Pisceans are specially difficult to distinguish among the Zodiacal family, because of their chameleon like faculty of taking on the colouring of their environment. Pisceans are certainly 'split personalities' who will share the joys and troubles of other people and who love to take their troubles to other people. There is a mysterious element in the Piscean make-up which is hidden from even the most intimate companions. The fish is a slippery customer who darts away from peril. Though the fish melts into its background, Pisces takes refuge in anonymity. But the fish can be hooked by the patient angler; the

Piscean is eventually ' caught '. Like the fish they ensnare themselves by swallowing the bait which hooks the Piscean, the bait of their own follies or duplicities – secrecy and self-betrayal.

From August 1962 till September 1968 the transit of Uranus is likely to be rather disturbing with slow process of readjustment. In these years when you will feel the disturbing rays of Uranus it is upto you to keep the family in tact, if you can possibly do so. While Uranus moves adversely to your sign there is little to be gained by splitting forces or allowing tension to develop into estrangement. In these years the odds are on unmarried Pisceans with their happiness at stake For again and again in these six years they are likely to be lured into adventures of an ardent and enjoyable kind. These link-ups may be shortlived, but they will be pleasant while they last. For the married Pisceans, however, the above mentioned transit and period is likely to be disturbing Added to this transit is the adverse transit of Saturn from March 1964 to March 1967 The year 1965 may prove to be almost historical in the life of Pisceans, specially the period centering on their birth date in that year, when Pisceans wriggle out of inconvenience and embarrassment with extraordinary care though in the last part of 1966 some of them might have done so with a deplorable lack of integrity.

Once the slippery customer, the fish, who darts away from peril had melted into background taking refuge in anonymity in the year 1962 to 1968, the average Pisceans in 1969, like the fish, may glide away from rather than face trouble, with an urge to experiment in the unknown directions

Pisceans are easily moved to laughter and tears, due to their hyper-emotional sensitivity. In the year 1970 the majority of these idealists with tender feet shall record gains and achievement with progress. In their gains and achievements in 1971 the reflection of the environment in which they are moving at that time will be evident.

The errors and misfortunes common to average Pisceans in 1972 stem from their susceptibility to outside influence, and their incapacity to cultivate complete detachment objectively. Hence they are likely to swim through disappointing currents in 1972 Though shrewd at managing the finances of other people, due perhaps to their carelessness about their own monetary arrangement, the majority of Pisceans will pass through an indecisive phase in 1973 with chances of loss.

In the year 1974 the other types shall be able to discover in Pisceans the sin of procrastination–of putting things off-till it is too late.

Pisceans are always in search of something and like the rest of the people around them, you are

as ignorant. Yet in 1975 you will make substantial progress in career and achieve peace at home and status in your circle.

Though it is difficult to tie down a Piscean to anything for which he or she has an aversion, in 1976 there is a strong tendency to solve outstanding problems and stabilize career.

In the year 1977 while the Pisceans will welcome the sudden changes – they will have to spend heavily and may fear losses as well.

In 1978 the changes will, however, be accompanied by romances as well as domestic incidents of more than ordinary pleasure – yet profitable. The unusual changes in 1979 may open new vistas in career as well as residence. There is unsettled condition all around with fear of losses of many types in 1980 for the majority of them In 1981 a majority of Pisceans may witness unexpected but disruptive changes.

In the year of progress and achievement of 1982 the friends of Pisceans shall be able to witness an amusing sidelight of their character the instinct to pass on information in a round about way – and most aggravatingly insist on withholding the source of information General improvements which may bring majority of Pisceans gains in 1983 may heighten home interest.

Disappointing trends in 1984 may demand of Pisceans the handling of finance, home life & career with care. A significant change and intelligent replanning in 1985 should bring in the Piscean lives settled conditions and notable improvement in domestic affairs, because of the dual significance in Pisces, the two fishes, one with upstream movement and other with downstream movement

* Among the celebrated people born with the Sun in the sign Pisces may be listed the following : Victor Hugo, George Washington, Sayajirao Gaikwad of Baroda, Pope Pius XII, Prof Albert Einstein, Dr. Otto Hann (*page 216*) Magician P C Sorkar, France's Reny Coty, Meher Baba, General Alfred M Gruenther, John Foster Dulles, Maharashtra's Bhausaheb Hiray and Balasaheb Desai Dr Shanti Sheth Members of Indian Parliament . A E T Barrow, Kanahiya Lal Balmiki, Nana Patil, Uma Nehru, J. Mandal M. L Malviya, Jwala Prasad Jyotishi, K G Deshmukh, Premjibhai Assar Union Ministers Prof Humayun Kabir, Morarji Desai (*Pictures on page 160 and 165*) ● ● ●

YOUR NEXT 25 YEARS

-- By --

Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain.

*The End*

The List of published and proposed Astrological Series of Books

# By The Same Authors

( Indoomati Pandit and Ajanta Jain )



1 The 1953 ( Out of Print )
Published on 14th October 1952

2. इ. स. १९५३ वर्षभविष्य ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )

3 आर्थिक भविष्य ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )

4 STAR LINE ( Out of Print )
Published on 19th February 1953.

5 आगामी काल ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )
Published on 1st September 1953

6 अनागत काल ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )
Published on 22nd November 1953.

7 भावी काल ( Marathi )
Published on 2nd June 1954.
Foreword by-- Dr Gopalkrishnan, M Sc.,Ph D.

8 मानवयुग — Bhavishya vani ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print)
Published on 14th October 1954
Foreword by— N G Goray
* Revised and enlarged 2nd Edition ( Marathi )
Published on 26th December 1954
Publishers : Continental Book Service, Poona 2.

9. विचार ( Marathi )
Published on 24th May 1955.

Foreword by— Mahamahopadhyaya D V Potdar

10 भावी ग्रहयोग ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )

Published on 16th September 1958

Foreword by— Mayor of Poona

11. આગાહીઓ ( Gujarati ) ( Out of Print )

Published on 5th March 1957

Foreword by— The Chief Minister of Bombay State.

12. ભવિષ્યવાણી ( Gujarati ) ( In Press )

Foreword by—Asoka Mehta, M P (See page 19)

13 વિશ્વદર્શન ( Gujarati )

Published on 31st July 1957

Foreword by--Bombay's P W D Minister (See page 41)

Publishers N M Tripathy (P) Ltd ,Bombay 2

14. જ્યોતિષ-માર્ગ ( Gujarati ) ( Out of Print )

Foreword by— Governor of Bombay.

15. ग्रहयोग ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )

Published on 24th September 1957

Publishers Continental Book Service, Poona 2.

16 शुभाशुभ योग ( Marathi ) ( Out of Print )

Published on 22nd April 1958

Foreword by— Dr B. V Keskar,

Minister for Information and Broadcasting,

Government of India. (See page 240)

17 योगायोग ( Marathi )

( In Press )

18. तुमची कुंडली ( Marathi )

( To be published )

19 आपला देश ( Marathi )

( To be published )

20. आमचे अनुभव (Marathi)

(To be published)

21. BHAVISHYA VANI

Foreword by— G L Nanda.
Union Minister for Labour & Planning
Published on 27th October 1959.

22 World Forecasts (Pocket Edition)
From 1960 to 2000 A D.

(To be published in 1960 A D.)

23. Individual Forecasts (Pocket Edition.)
(From 1960 to 1970) (In Press)
Page 160 Price Rs. 3. per copy.
To be published before March end 1960

